

**DRAFT REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN**  
**FOR**  
**ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE, YUMA, AZ.**  
**VRP SITE CODE 505354-00**

ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY  
VOLUNTARY REMEDIATION PROGRAM

MAY 2020

Prepared for:



Yuma County  
Department of Public Works  
4343 South Avenue 5 ½ E.  
Yuma, Arizona 85365

Prepared by:



1851 W 24TH STREET, SUITE 101  
YUMA, AZ 85364



## Table of Contents

1.0	INTRODUCTION.....	1
2.0	Site Background .....	1
2.1	<b>PREVIOUS INVESTIGATIONS .....</b>	<b>1</b>
3.0	EXTENT OF CONTAMINATION .....	4
3.1	REMEDICATION GOALS .....	4
3.2	EXTENT OF LEAD IN SOIL.....	4
	3.2.1 Background Soil .....	4
	3.2.2 AOC 2 EXTENT.....	4
	3.2.3 Soil in AOC 3 .....	5
	3.2.4 Soil in Former Tailings Pile Area .....	6
3.3	<b>EXTENT OF CONTAMINATION IN GROUNDWATER .....</b>	<b>6</b>
3.4	Risk Assessment.....	6
3.5	Stormwater Conveyance Evaluation .....	7
	3.5.1 Stormwater Runoff - Volume .....	7
	3.5.2 Stormwater Runoff – Capped Area Drainage Channels .....	7
	3.5.3 Stormwater Runoff – Drainage Channels Downstream of Capped Area .....	8
	3.5.4 Protective Rip-rap Wall.....	8
	3.5.4.1 Rip-Rap Wall Failure Modes.....	8
	3.5.4.2 Rip-Rap Protective Wall Inspection.....	10
	3.5.4.3 Rip-Rap Protective Wall Design Recommendations .....	10
4.1	PRE-REMEDICATION ACTIVITIES.....	11
	4.1.1 Permits.....	11
	4.1.2 Notice of Commencement.....	12
	4.1.3 Utility Clearance .....	12
	4.1.4 Site Security and Mobilization.....	12
	4.1.5 Clearing and Grubbing .....	12
	4.1.6 Protection of Existing Site Features .....	12
	4.1.7 Stockpile Area Construction .....	12
	4.1.8 Establishment of Work Support and Decontamination Areas.....	13
4.2	TAILINGS PILE DELINEATION .....	13
	4.2.1 Soil Sample Screening and Collection .....	13
	4.2.2 Soil Sample Laboratory Analysis.....	14
	4.2.3 Record Keeping.....	14
	4.2.4 Laboratory Confirmation Analyses .....	14
	4.2.5 Laboratory QA/QC.....	14
4.3	SITE RESTORATION.....	14
	4.3.1 Stormwater Conveyance Upgrade and Maintenance .....	14
	4.3.1.1 Stormwater Conveyance Upgrade .....	15
	4.3.2 Tailings Pile Area Cap Installation.....	19
	4.3.3 IDW Disposition .....	19
	4.3.4 Demobilization .....	19
5.0	REPORTING .....	20
6.0	REFERENCES .....	21

## **Figures**

Figure 1	Site Location Map
Figure 2	Site Map
Figure 3	Sample Location Map
Figure 4	XRF Lead Screening Map
Figure 5	Former Tailings Pile Area XRF Lead Screening Map
Figure 6	Lead in Soil Distribution Map
Figure 7	Groundwater Occurrence Map
Figure 8	Cross-Section, Proposed Western Drainage Channel (Looking North)
Figure 9	Cross-Section, Propose Eastern Drainage Channel (Looking North)

## **Tables**

Table 1	Site Specific Remediation Goals
Table 2	Summary of XRF Screening Readings
Table 3	Summary of Total Metals in Soil
Table 4	Summary of Background Metals in Soil
Table 5	Summary of SPLP and TCLP Metals in Soil

## **Appendix**

Appendix A	Previous Investigation Boring Logs
Appendix B	Risk Assessment and Background Concentrations Evaluation
Appendix C	Updated Stormwater Conveyance Evaluation
Appendix D	Abbreviated Quality Assurance Project Plan

## **List of Acronyms**

ADEQ	Arizona Department of Environmental Quality
AOC	area of concern
A.R.S.	Arizona Revised Statute
bgs	below ground surface
DEUR	Declaration of Environmental Use Restriction
ECP	Engineering Control Plan
ft.	feet
IDW	Investigative Derived Waste
MDL	Method Detection Limit
mg/kg	milligrams per kilogram
NFA	No Further Action
NHI	National Highway Institute
NR	Non-residential
RAP	Remedial Action Plan
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SBR	Setback Ratio
SPLP	Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure
SRL	Soil Remedial Level
SWPPP	Stormwater Pollution Protection Plan
TCLP	toxicity characteristic leaching procedures
TFG	The Fehling Group
USBR	United States Bureau of Reclamation
USEPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
VRP	Voluntary Remediation Program
XRF	X-ray Fluorescence

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

This Remedial Action Plan (RAP) presents the remedial activities that will be implemented at the Adair Park Archery Range (site) located at 4760 South US Highway 95 and is accessed via Adair Park Road, approximately 12 miles north of Yuma, Arizona (Figure 1). In August 2000, an initial site assessment of the Adair Park Archery Range revealed the presence of elevated lead concentrations in the soil within the archery range. The subsequent investigation of the site discovered the site had previously been used for silver mine ore processing and that residual lead was discarded on site in the tailings from the silver ore mill. Remediation of the site performed in 2006 included excavation of contaminated soil, moving it to another area of the site that contained lead impacted soil and placing a gravel and double chip seal cap over the stockpiled contaminated soil (Figure 2). Yuma County entered the Voluntary Remediation Program (VRP) to address Arizona Department of Environmental Quality (ADEQ) concerns of residual lead contamination remaining at the site and the adequacy of the existing stormwater conveyance to protect the existing capped area of the site. Additional site characterization was performed in 2018 and 2019 in order to seek a No Further Action (NFA) letter from the ADEQ and having a Declaration of Environmental Use Restriction (DEUR) placed on the site.

## **2.0 SITE BACKGROUND**

The site consists of 24 acres that was dedicated to Yuma County by the United States Bureau of Reclamation (USBR) in 1967 for rifle, pistol, and archery range uses. The archery range site is located in a dry ephemeral wash that is surrounded by the Gila River to the south, desert hills to the north and west and a shooting range to the east (Figure 2). The site currently consists of an archery range, several buildings, a shade structure, elevated shooting structures, archery targets and materials, and maintenance equipment.

### **2.1 PREVIOUS INVESTIGATIONS**

An investigation of the site was performed in 2000. The investigation discovered that the site was formerly used as a silver ore mill during the late 1800s and early 1900s. The silver ore was brought to the site from the mine and processed at the mill. The tailings from the silver ore processing, which contained elevated lead concentrations, were placed in a tailings pond located on the site. The silver ore processing and associated tailings resulted in lead contaminated soil migrating throughout the site via stormwater runoff and wind-borne transportation.

Subsequent investigations by Yuma County and the ADEQ, through its Brownfields Site Cleanup Grant awarded by the US Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) in 2004, revealed lead contaminated soil was present in the archery range and the archery practice area. Laboratory analytical results indicated that lead was present in the soil at concentrations up to 38,000 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg). No other metals were detected in the soil that exceeded their respective soil remediation levels (SRLs). The lead contaminated soil was limited to an area within the boundaries of the site. In 2006, Yuma County entered the VRP and performed remedial activities at the site.

In 2006, the site was divided into three (3) areas of concern (AOCs) (Figure 2). Soil excavated from AOC 2 and AOC 3 was placed in AOC 1 where it was capped with a gravel base and a double

chip seal surface (Kleinfelder 2006) . Fill from a nearby source was used to backfill the excavated areas in AOC 2. Soil excavated from AOC 3 created two stormwater retention basins currently used as part of the stormwater management system at the site. Additionally, engineering controls were constructed to divert stormwater around the capped area toward drainage channels on both sides of the capped area, into drainage channels through AOC 2 and into the retention basins located in AOC 3.

Following completion of the remediation, Yuma County intended to pursue an NFA and DEUR for the site. However, a reversion clause in the USBR dedication resulted in delaying the preparation of the NFA and DEUR. The archery range reopened in 2007 and Yuma County began inspection and maintenance of the engineering controls constructed to protect the integrity of the capped area.

ADEQ conducted a site inspection on March 5, 2014 and conducted a subsequent file review by the ADEQ VRP on March 7, 2014. The site inspection and file review indicated that several issues remain to be addressed at the site. Based on the ADEQ site inspection, the following recommendations were presented in a letter to Yuma County dated June 4, 2014:

1. An analysis of the stormwater conveyance should be prepared prior to application for a DEUR. The analysis should include an assessment of the stormwater flow and whether it is adequately diverted around the capped area or if peak flows result in flow across the top of the capped area.
2. Rip rap was used as a protective wall upstream (north) of the capped area instead of the originally designed concrete cutoff wall. The stormwater conveyance assessment should also evaluate the protectiveness of the rip rap wall and ensure the cap will not be undermined during a peak storm event.
3. An engineering control or calculation of a site specific alternate soil remediation standard should be prepared for the uncapped areas where lead may be present in concentrations greater than the established non-residential (NR) SRL.
4. Repair areas where the stormwater drainage channels have been eroded. All repairs or modifications to the erosion control system should be prepared and performed under the direction of an Arizona Professional Engineer.
5. Develop an alternate GPL for the site to evaluate potential impact to groundwater at the site.

Based on the file review conducted by ADEQ VRP, the ADEQ recommended the following in a letter dated March 7, 2014:

1. Approximately 35,000 to 40,000 cubic yards of fill material was used to replace the soil removed from AOC 2. The fill material was not certified clean and documentation that the fill material is free of environmental contaminants was not provided. Therefore, the ADEQ requested that the soil used as fill material be sampled and analyzed for Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) eight (8) metals.
2. Protectiveness of groundwater was not evaluated during any of the assessments or remedial actions. Therefore, the ADEQ recommended eight (8) soil samples be collected and analyzed

for RCRA 8 total and leachable metals concentrations to enable the calculation of an alternate GPL for the site.

3. AOC 3 still contains lead in concentrations that exceed the NR SRL of 800 mg/kg. The ADEQ recommended the entire AOC 3 area be evaluated for RCRA 8 metals.
4. Based on previous investigations, lead contamination remains in the soil and engineering controls have been constructed to minimize exposure to the employees and users of the archery range. The ADEQ recommends a DEUR be submitted for approval. The DEUR should include the DEUR fee, an Engineering Control Plan (ECP), and proof of financial assurance.
5. The Phase II Environmental Site Assessment report did not document sample location or data used for background concentrations that were used to calculate the alternate background concentration cleanup levels. The ADEQ recommends conducting sampling to establish background concentrations for lead.

Based on this cap inspection and file review, Nicklaus Engineering, Inc. conducted additional site characterization and performed a stormwater conveyance evaluation for the site in 2019. The stormwater conveyance evaluation concluded several locations have experienced minor erosion that will be required to be repaired. Additionally, the channels downstream of the capped area will also require repair or upgrading in order to prevent stormwater overflow and erosion of the adjacent soil.

The distribution of lead in soil indicates that the top one foot of soil in several areas outside the capped area contain lead in concentrations greater than the NR SRL of 800 mg/kg. Additionally, the former tailings pile location contains lead in concentrations greater than 800 mg/kg and one location contains lead and cadmium in toxicity characteristic leaching procedures (TCLP) concentrations above their respective regulatory limit making the soil in the immediate area around this sample a characteristic hazardous waste due to its lead and cadmium toxicity.

Groundwater was encountered only on the southern third of the site, approximately along the northern edge of the detention basins located in AOC 3A and AOC 3B. The depth to groundwater in the southern area of the site is approximately 15 feet below ground surface (bgs). The portion of the site north of the detention basins, including the capped area and the former tailings pile area is underlain by shallow granitic bedrock and no groundwater is present in the alluvium. An alternate site-specific GPL of 50,899 mg/kg was calculated for lead at the site. No soil sample results exceeded the site specific GPL by the x-ray fluorescence (XRF) analyzer or by laboratory analysis.

The first attempt to evaluate groundwater quality resulted in sand heaving into the borehole preventing collection of a groundwater sample. A temporary groundwater monitoring well was installed at the site on November 6, 2019 and a groundwater sample was collected from the well on November 18, 2019. Lead was not detected in the groundwater at a concentration exceeding its laboratory reporting limit.

### 3.0 EXTENT OF CONTAMINATION

#### 3.1 REMEDIATION GOALS

Soil remediation goals for the site are the non-residential SRL established by the ADEQ for metals. The arsenic non-residential SRL is 10 mg/kg and the non-residential (NR) SRL for lead is 800 mg/kg. To ensure that any existing soil contamination will not cause an exceedance of the aquifer water quality standard (AWQS), a site-specific GPL was calculated for lead utilizing *A Screening Method to Determine Soil Concentrations Protective of Groundwater Quality* (ADEQ 1996) methodology. The analytical results, in this case the method detection limit of 0.019 mg/L, for the SPLP analysis were entered into the model to calculate a site-specific GPL. The calculated site-specific GPL supersedes the minimum GPL for lead. A site-specific GPL of 50,899 mg/kg was calculated.

**Table 1 Site Specific Remediation Goals**

Constituent	Residential SRL	Non-Residential SRL	GPL	Comments
	(mg/kg)			
Lead	400	800	50,899*	*Calculated site specific GPL value
Arsenic	10	10	290**	**Minimum GPL

#### 3.2 EXTENT OF LEAD IN SOIL

##### 3.2.1 Background Soil

Eight (8) background soil samples were collected from areas surrounding AOCs 1, 2 and 3 (Figure 3). The background samples were collected from a depth of 0.0 feet (ft) to 0.5 ft bgs at each location. Each location was screened for lead using the portable x-ray fluorescence (XRF) analyzer prior to sample collection for comparison purposes (Table 2). Arsenic was detected in all samples and range in concentration from 10 mg/kg to 15 mg/kg, all above the NR SRL of 10 mg/kg. The arsenic is believed to be naturally occurring and not related to the silver milling activities. Lead ranged in concentrations from 16 mg/kg to 620 mg/kg, below the NR SRL of 800 mg/kg. The results of the background soil sampling are summarized in Table 3.

##### 3.2.2 AOC 2 EXTENT

At the time the soil was removed from AOC 2, the non-residential SRL for lead was 2,000 mg/kg but has subsequently been lowered to 800 mg/kg. Therefore, removal of contaminated soil may have only addressed lead to 2,000 mg/kg. Additionally, the backfill soil used to replace the soil that was removed from AOC 2 was not documented and the source of the fill material was not certified clean prior to backfilling. The objective of the soil sampling effort in AOC 2 was to assess the fill soil, both depth of fill and whether it contained any constituent of concern, and to assess the soil left in place below the fill.



Based on the estimated total area of AOC 2, approximately 13,000 square yards, and the estimated amount of fill material reported to be between 35,000 and 40,000 cubic yards of soil, the depth of fill was estimated to be between 2.5 and 3 feet in thickness in AOC 2. Based on the results of the soil sampling in AOC 2, the depth of fill ranged between 1 and 3.5-feet bgs, for an average depth of 2.2 feet bgs. Additionally, none of the samples collected from the fill in AOC 2 exceeded the residential SRL for lead of 400 mg/kg, ranging from 38 mg/kg to 370 mg/kg.

Eight (8) soil sample locations were sampled and a total of 16 soil samples and one duplicate sample were collected in AOC 2 for submission to the analytical laboratory (Figure 3). Each location was drilled using hollow stem auger (HSA) drilling techniques and were continuously sampled to a total depth of 6 feet bgs. The soil samples were screened every 6-inches from the surface to 5 feet bgs for lead using a portable XRF analyzer (Figure 3 and Table 2). Soil samples in AOC 2 were collected from the fill material at the surface, 0.0 ft to 0.5 ft bgs, and from the natural soil below the fill material with the highest XRF reading at each location and submitted to the laboratory for confirmation analysis.

The results of the laboratory analysis of the soil below the fill were compared to the current NR SRL for lead of 800 mg/kg and the site-specific GPL (Figure 4 and Table 2). Only one sample from AOC2, AOC2-6-4.0, a sample collected from the natural soil at 4 feet bgs, contained lead at a concentration of 1,600 mg/kg (Figure 4). No other sample from AOC 2 contained lead at a concentration greater than the NR SRL of 800 mg/kg. The laboratory analytical results for the soil sampling in AOC 2 are summarized in Table 4. The boring logs for each sample location are presented in Appendix A.

### **3.2.3 Soil in AOC 3**

Based on historical soil data, the lead contamination was limited to the surface in AOC 3. Large parts of AOC 3 were excavated to create the stormwater detention areas on either side of the primary operating area of the Archery range. Yuma County subdivided AOC 3 into the following areas: the eastern detention pond area is identified as AOC 3A, the area between the two detention ponds, where no soil was excavated, is identified as AOC 3B, and the western detention pond area is identified as AOC 3C (Figure 2).

Thirty-two (32) soil samples were collected from 24 locations within AOC 3. Nine (9) samples from eight locations within AOC 3A, 13 samples from eight locations within AOC 3B and 11 samples and one duplicate sample were collected from eight locations within AOC 3C (Figure 4). Each location was drilled using HSA drilling techniques and were continuously sampled to a total depth of 6 feet bgs. The soil samples were screened every 6-inches from the surface to 6 feet bgs for lead using a portable XRF analyzer (Table 2). Soil samples from the surface, 0.0 ft to 0.5 ft bgs, at each location were submitted to the laboratory for analysis and a total of seven additional soil samples were collected in AOC 3 from deeper soil when the XRF screening indicated the lead concentration was above 800 mg/kg. Additionally, selected soil samples from seven locations in AOC 3B were used for lead leachability analysis using the synthetic precipitation leaching procedure (SPLP) and the results were used to calculate a site-specific GPL for lead.

Five soil samples collected from AOC 3 contained lead in concentrations greater than the NR SRL for lead of 800 mg/kg. Sample AOC3A-4-1 contained lead at a concentration of 1,800 mg/kg,

AOC3A-5-2 at 930 mg/kg, AOC3B-2-1 at 820 mg/kg, AOC3B-8-0.5 at 820 mg/kg and AOC3C-6-0.5 at 1,000 mg/kg. None of the samples collected for SPLP analysis contained lead at a concentration exceeding the method detection limit (MDL) of 0.019 mg/L. The laboratory analytical results for total metals in soil at AOC 3 are summarized in Table 4 and the SPLP results are summarized in Table 5. The boring logs for each sample location is presented in Appendix A.

### **3.2.4 Soil in Former Tailings Pile Area**

During XRF screening for background sample locations, the former tailings pile area was also screened. Based on the initial screening, 13 locations were selected to be screened with the XRF analyzer (Figure 5). Eight (8) XRF screening locations contained lead ranging from 1,316 parts per million (ppm) to 15,000 ppm (Figures 5 and 6). Based on those readings, a soil sample was collected from the surface, 0.0 to 0.5 ft bgs, at the locations with the two highest readings, location TP-8 with a reading of 7,995 ppm and location TP-13 with a reading of 15,000 ppm. These samples were submitted for conformational laboratory analysis. In addition, both samples were submitted for TCLP analysis to test if the samples were a characteristic hazardous waste due to its lead toxicity. Sample TP-8 contained lead at a concentration of 5,800 mg/kg but was not detected above the TCLP analysis reporting limit of 0.5 mg/L. Sample TP-13 contained lead at a concentration of 12,000 mg/kg and TCLP analysis indicated lead was detected at a concentration of 57 mg/L, above the regulatory limit of 5 mg/L for lead, and cadmium was detected at a concentration of 1.4 mg/L, above the regulatory limit of 1 mg/L, making this sample a characteristic hazardous waste due to its lead and cadmium toxicity. The laboratory analytical results for the soil sampling in tailings pile area are summarized in Table 4.

### **3.3 EXTENT OF CONTAMINATION IN GROUNDWATER**

The extent of groundwater at the site is limited. Based on the results of the drilling, it appears that only the southern third of the site is underlain by groundwater. Groundwater was not encountered on the northern portion of the site due to elevated bedrock (Figure 7). The results of the groundwater sample analysis from the temporary well indicated that the COCs were not present in concentrations exceeding their respective method detection limits and that groundwater was not impacted by the constituents of concern at the site.

### **3.4 RISK ASSESSMENT**

The ADEQ obtained the assistance of The Fehling Group, LLC (TFG) to evaluate the reported concentrations of arsenic and lead in the soil, specifically in AOC 2 and AOC 3, and to perform a Human Health Risk Assessment on the residual concentrations of metals in the soil (TFG 2019). TFG concluded the background concentrations of arsenic and lead exceeded their respective calculated background concentration and further evaluation was warranted. Therefore, a human health risk assessment was performed to assess whether the residual concentration of arsenic and lead were protective of human health. TFG concluded that the residual concentrations of arsenic and lead in AOC 2 and AOC 3 were protective of human health and the ADEQ concluded that no additional remediation was warranted in these two areas. The risk assessment conclusions do not apply to the former tailing area. The Risk Assessment prepared by TFG is presented in Appendix B.

### **3.5 STORMWATER CONVEYANCE EVALUATION**

The stormwater conveyance evaluation was performed to assess the current condition of the conveyance system and to evaluate whether additional engineering controls would be required to comply with stormwater management regulations. The stormwater conveyance system evaluation included an evaluation of the following:

- A topographic survey of the area was conducted to evaluate stormwater flow over and around the capped area and through the rest of the site.
- The capacity of the stormwater conveyance around the capped area was evaluated.
- The upstream protective wall, the stormwater drainage channels, and the retention basins were evaluated.
- Proposed modifications to the stormwater conveyance system were prepared, including recommended upgrades to the stormwater conveyance system
- Proposed maintenance that should be performed on a regular basis to protect the integrity of the stormwater conveyance system.
- Preparation of construction drawings for the proposed modifications and/or maintenance to be implemented; and,

The updated stormwater conveyance evaluation report is presented in Appendix C. Based on the results of the evaluation the following conclusions and recommendations were presented.

#### **3.5.1 Stormwater Runoff - Volume**

The existing stormwater retention basins have the capacity to retain approximately 16% of the stormwater runoff generated by the watershed that flows through the site and into the Gila River during a 100-year, 2-hour storm event. However, the storm water retention capacity of both existing retention basins combined is approximately 5 times the capacity required to retain the storm water runoff from the capped surface. A portion of the excess storm water runoff generated by the watershed for the entire site leaving the existing retention basins is retained by Adair Park Road at the southern boundary of the site. Using an AutoCAD – Civil 3D surface model to calculate the stormwater storage capacity of the site with a low point of Adair Park Road as an outfall elevation; the percentage of storm water runoff from the entire site retained on site before overflow into the Gila River is approximately 30% (Appendix C). Adding additional stormwater retention for the site was not deemed practical as there are no viable options for significantly increasing the stormwater retention capacity of the site.

#### **3.5.2 Stormwater Runoff – Capped Area Drainage Channels**

The cap drainage channel that is located on the western side of the capped area does not have the capacity to carry the storm water runoff for a 100-year storm (Figure 2). The cap drainage channel that is located on the eastern side of the capped area does have the capacity to carry the storm water runoff for a 100-year storm. The western side of the cap is slightly lower than the eastern side and thus receives a higher volume of stormwater per event. The western bank of the western channel could potentially erode and undermine the capped area in a high flow storm event. It is recommended that at least an additional 6-inches of 6-inch rip-rap rock be installed on the top

portion of the west bank to increase the storm water carrying capacity of western cap drainage channel and minimize the potential for erosion and undermining of the capped area.

An inspection of the western cap drainage channel showed little signs of erosion through the majority of the channel. However, the north (upstream) end of western cap drainage channel near the protective rip-rap wall showed signs of erosion. To repair the erosion of the drainage channel; it is recommended that new 6-inch rip-rap rock be installed at the upstream ends of both the western and eastern drainage channels to protect the cap from potential damage during a high flow storm event.

### **3.5.3 Stormwater Runoff – Drainage Channels Downstream of Capped Area**

The western and eastern drainage channels at the south end of the capped surface was also evaluated. It was determined that neither of the drainage channels had the capacity to carry the storm water runoff for a 100-year storm. Also, a site inspection of both downstream drainage channels showed significant signs of erosion outside of the channels indicating that the stormwater was not contained within the channels.

To repair the erosion and increase the storm water carrying capacity of both drainage channels, it is recommended that the drainage channel be reconstructed. The channels should be deepened, and the deepened channels should be lined with 6-inch rip-rap to prevent erosion of the channels.

### **3.5.4 Protective Rip-rap Wall**

Rip-rap protective walls consist of a layer or facing of rock, dumped or hand-placed on channel and structure boundaries to limit the effects of erosion and is the most common type of erosional countermeasure due to its general availability, ease of installation and relatively low cost. Rip-rap design must account for several possible modes of failure. These include rip-rap particle erosion, substrate material erosion and mass failure.

#### **3.5.4.1 Rip-Rap Wall Failure Modes**

##### **Particle Erosion**

Particle erosion is the most common erosional mechanism for rip-rap walls. Particle erosion occurs when individual particles are dislodged by the hydraulic forces generated by the flowing water. Particle erosion can be initiated by abrasion, impingement of flowing water, eddy action/reverse flow, local flow acceleration, freeze/thaw action, ice, or toe erosion. Probable causes of particle erosion include: (1) stone size not large enough; (2) individual stones removed by impact or abrasion; (3) side slope of the bank so steep that the angle of repose of the rip-rap material is easily exceeded; and (4) gradation of rip-rap too uniform. (DOT 2009a)

Rip-rap particle erosion is minimized by sizing the rip-rap to withstand hydraulic and turbulence forces. Calculations for sizing the rock for the rip-rap wall can be found in Section 11.2 of the Stormwater Conveyance report (Appendix C). A site inspection to assess the steepness of the bank, gradation of rip-rap and inspect for missing stones is discussed below.

##### **Substrate Particle Erosion**

Substrate particle erosion occurs when the base material erodes and migrates through the rip-rap voids causing the rip-rap to settle. Substrate particle erosion is limited by placing a granular or

geotextile filter between the rip-rap and the base material. A site inspection to evaluate the existing filter of the rip-rap wall is discussed below.

### Mass Failure

Mass failure occurs when large sections of the rip-rap and/or base material slide or slump due to gravity forces. Mass failure can be caused by excess pore water pressures, bank steepness and loss of basal support through scour or channel migration. Also, a filter fabric that is too fine can clog and cause the buildup of pore water pressures in the underlying soil. Rip-rap that is large enough to resist all the hydraulic forces can fail if channel migration or scour undermines the toe support.

The following calculations estimate the scour depth of a transverse structure. Stormwater flow characteristics for the channel north of the protective rip-rap wall are used to determine the scour depth. A worse case water depth is estimated to be 1.0 feet.

$$Q = 355 \text{ cfs, Depth} = 1.00 \text{ ft., Velocity} = 2.45 \text{ ft/s}$$

Several commonly used countermeasures for channel instability or scour protection project transversely into the flow (e.g., spurs, dikes, and jetties) or intercept overbank flow as it returns to the main channel (e.g., guide banks). Estimating scour at the nose of these structures is critical to successful design. The following equation is used when the projecting embankment/abutment length is large in relation the flow depth (DOT, 2009b).

$$\text{Use: } \frac{a}{y_1} > 25$$

Where:  $a$  = structure length projecting normal to the flow = 85 ft  
 $y_1$  = average upstream flow depth in the main channel or on the overbank outside the influence of the structure = 1.0 ft

$$\frac{85}{1.0} = 85$$

Calculate Froude Number:

$$\text{Use: } F_r = \frac{V}{(gy)^{1/2}}$$

Where:  $V$  = average velocity = 2.45 ft/s  
 $g$  = gravity = 32 ft/s<sup>2</sup>  
 $y_1$  = depth of flow = 1.00 ft

$$F_r = \frac{2.45}{(32 \times 1.00)^{1/2}} = 0.4331$$

Since  $\frac{a}{y_1} > 25$  use Equation 4.1 (DOT 2009, Vol. I)

$$\text{Use: } \frac{y_s}{y_1} = 4F_r^{0.33}$$

Where:  $y_s$  = equilibrium depth of scour (measured from the mean bed level to the bottom of the scour hole), ft  
 $y_1$  = average upstream flow depth in the main channel or on the overbank outside the influence of the structure = 1.0 ft  
 $F_r$  = upstream Froude Number outside the influence of the structure = 0.4331

$$\frac{y_s}{1.0} = 4(0.4331^{0.33}) = 3.03 \text{ ft.}$$

### **Overtopping**

Standard design criteria for protective rip-rap walls recommends that the rip-rap to be placed on the bank to an elevation at least 2.0 feet greater than the design high water level. As stated above a worse case water depth is estimated to be 1.0 feet. Therefore, a rip-rap wall height of 3.0 feet is recommended. The majority of the protective wall is greater than three feet in height and overtopping is not expected to represent a significant failure mode. However, the potential for overtopping will be evaluated as discussed below..

#### **3.5.4.2 Rip-Rap Protective Wall Inspection**

The protective capped area shown in Figure 3 is protected from erosion caused by stormwater runoff with a protective rip-rap wall located at the north end of the capped area. The design specifications of the rip-rap protective wall were not documented at the time of construction and therefore a detailed engineering structural analysis cannot be performed. In order to completely evaluate the structural adequacy of the rip-rap protective wall, a detailed inspection will be performed that will consist of the following tasks.

Inspection of rip-rap placement typically consists of visual inspection of the installation procedures and the finished surface. A previous visual inspection of the existing wall observed a dense, rough surface of well-keyed, graded rock, placed such that voids were minimized. Further inspection is required to evaluate the thickness of the rip-rap blanket, average size of the rip-rap, the slope it was placed on, what type of material the subbase is composed of, and the depth of the rip-rap into the stream bed.

The inspection will require a portion of the wall to be dismantled so that a detailed as-built can be prepared with sufficient detail that will allow for the structural analysis to be completed following the guidance for inspecting rip-rap protective walls presented in the National Highway Institute (NHI) training course 135047, "Stream Stability and Scour at Highway Bridges for Bridge Inspectors" (DOT 2009a).

#### **3.5.4.3 Rip-Rap Protective Wall Design Recommendations**

Since the rip-rap wall was installed without documentation, the evaluation of the rip-rap wall will include an inspection to determine how the wall was built. The results of the inspection will be compared to the minimum design criteria for a protective rip-rap wall. The following presents the minimum design requirements for a protective rip-rap wall:

- The rip-rap wall shall be a minimum of 3 feet in height, including the portion of the wall that is adjacent to the eastern and western drainage channels.



- The thickness of the rip-rap blanket shall be a minimum of 16 inches.
- The size of the rip-rap rock shall be a minimum of  $D_{50} = 10$  inches
- The base of the rip-rap blanket shall have either a granular or geotextile fabric filter material installed.
- The maximum slope of the rip-rap wall and subbase shall be a slope no greater than 1:1.5
- The toe of the rip-rap wall shall be protected with either of the following:
  - Buried toe consisting of a rip-rap rock of  $D_{50} = 10$  inches with a geotextile fabric filter material installed and shall be constructed 16 inches deep x 6.5 feet wide along the length of the toe of the protective rip-rap wall.
  - Mounded toe consisting of rip-rap rock that is a minimum of  $D_{50} = 10$  inches constructed 32 inches deep x 3 feet in height along the length of the toe of the protective rip-rap wall.

If the visual inspection of the existing protective rip-rap wall identifies portions of the wall that do not meet at least the minimum requirements presented above, designs to remedy the deficiencies of the portions (or all) of the existing protective rip-rap wall that do not meet these requirements will be evaluated. The design remedy that best addresses any or all of the deficiency will be prepared and submitted to ADEQ for approval prior to implementation.

## **4.0 SUMMARY OF REMEDIAL ACTION**

The analytical results indicated that metal constituents lead and cadmium are present in concentrations that are characteristic of hazardous waste in the tailings area of the site. The tailings area has not been completely characterized and therefore additional characterization will be performed to define the nature and extent of the impact to the soil by lead and cadmium. Following completion of the additional characterization of the tailings area, the tailings area will be capped to prevent exposure to the contaminated soil. Additionally, portions of the stormwater conveyance system require an upgrade and/or maintenance to maintain the protectiveness of the capped area..

### **4.1 PRE-REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES**

Prior to the beginning of remedial activities, a site inspection will occur to document the existing conditions at the site. The results of this site inspection will be compared with the results of the remedial actions described below to evaluate the effectiveness of the remedial actions.

#### **4.1.1 Permits**

It is not anticipated that any permitting will be required to perform the characterization and remedial action activities. The soil borings will not penetrate ground water, therefore no drilling permit will be required.

#### **4.1.2 Notice of Commencement**

The ADEQ VRP will be sent written notification at least 7 days prior of the commencement of field activities to allow for the ADEQ to schedule a site visit during remedial activities.

#### **4.1.3 Utility Clearance**

Prior to any subsurface activities, the locations for the excavation area and each proposed ISCO injection location will be surveyed for underground utilities. Each cleared location will be marked and staked for utility clearance. Arizona 811 will be notified a minimum of 48 hours prior to excavation and injection activities to mark known existing underground utilities. In addition, an independent utility locator service will be used to ensure that each boring and injection location is clear of existing underground utilities.

#### **4.1.4 Site Security and Mobilization**

All equipment and field personnel will be mobilized to the site. Mobilization will include delivery of fencing for the laydown area, excavation and soil moving equipment, portable sanitary facilities, and other supplies as necessary.

A laydown area will be established to stage excavation-related equipment and stockpile equipment and other supplies, such as clean backfill and a stockpile of 6-inch rip-rap. The location of the laydown area has not been established. The laydown area will be secured with temporary fencing with a clearly marked entrance that may be secured with a chain and padlock. A notice will be posted on the fence next to the gate to provide the contact information for the corrective action contractor. Upon completion of the project, the laydown area will be returned to its original condition. The laydown area should also be used for portable sanitary facilities.

#### **4.1.5 Clearing and Grubbing**

Clearing and grubbing will be minimal at the site. Any vegetative growth within the drainage channels south of the capped area will be removed. The existing cobbles that line the two drainage channels south of the capped area will also be removed. Those materials will be reused, if possible.

#### **4.1.6 Protection of Existing Site Features**

No existing features at the site, primarily the Archery Range facilities, will be impacted by remedial activities. In the event that archery targets or other archery range object will be required to be moved, the objects will be replaced during site restoration activities.

#### **4.1.7 Stockpile Area Construction**

Any materials that will be brought on site for the construction of the cap, modification of the drainage channels or repair/maintenance of the existing cap will be stored at adjacent to the laydown area. Since the construction area is less than 1 acre, a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) will not be required. However, best management practices will be implemented to prevent the stockpiled materials from impacting the site of the nearby Gila River during a storm event. Best management practices will include siting the stockpile area in an area that will not be impacted by flash flooding and will utilize berms, straw waddles and/or silt fences to prevent the materials from migrating away from the stockpile area during a storm event.



#### **4.1.8 Establishment of Work Support and Decontamination Areas**

Work areas will be established to prevent public exposure to potentially lead impacted soil. The areas in which excavation of soil is occurring will be delineated with traffic barriers and caution tape.

#### **4.2 TAILINGS PILE DELINEATION**

Samples collected from the tailings pile area contained lead in concentrations that were characteristic of a hazardous waste. Therefore, the tailings pile area will be further characterized to define the extent of the area impacted by lead contaminated soil. Once the extent of the lead contaminated soil has been established, an engineered cap will be designed to prevent future exposure to the users of the archery range.

In order to fully characterize the tailings pile area, the entire area will be screened at the surface utilizing an XRF analyzer for lead in soil. The areas that contain the highest XRF readings will be further characterized by advancing up to four soil borings using a hollow stem auger drilling rig. Each soil boring will be continuously sampled from the surface to a total depth of six feet bgs or refusal, whichever occurs first, with a California-modified split spoon sampler. Soil samples will be screened, collected and analyzed by the laboratory as described in the following sections.

##### **4.2.1 Soil Sample Screening and Collection**

A total of nine soil samples will be collected from 4 soil borings advanced in the tailings area and submitted to the laboratory for analyses. The following soil sampling procedures will be used.

- Soil samples will be collected from each soil boring continuously to a depth of 6 ft bgs by driving a California-modified split spoon sampler 18-inches into the soil to obtain 4 discrete soil samples per boring.
- The soil will be screened every 6-inches utilizing an XRF analyzer for lead content.
- Two soil samples from each boring with the highest XRF reading will be placed into 4-ounce glass jars.
- Each soil sample will be labeled and placed into a plastic baggie and stored in a cooler containing ice to maintain the sample at approximately 4° Celsius pending delivery to the laboratory.
- The split spoon sampler will be decontaminated prior to use. The split spoon sampler will be washed in tap water containing a non-phosphate detergent, such as Alconox<sup>®</sup>, with a scrub brush, followed by a tap water rinse and a second rinse in deionized water. The split spoon sampler will be allowed to air dry prior to use. The decontamination water will be containerized for disposal as described in Section 3.2.5 below.
- A field duplicate soil sample will be collected at a frequency of one duplicate per twenty samples. Based on the estimated number of samples to be collected from the tailings area, one (1) duplicate soil samples will be collected. One duplicate soil sample will be collected from the sample with the with the highest XRF reading.
- An equipment blank will be collected from the split spoon sampler by pouring deionized water through the sampler into the appropriate sample containers supplied by the laboratory.

- One field blank sample will be collected from the water used for the second rinse in the decontamination procedure for the hand auger and hand sampler.
- A temperature blank sample will accompany each sample container shipped to the laboratory. The temperature blank will be used to ensure the temperature of the samples is maintained at approximately 4°Celsius.
- Each sample collected will be labeled with a unique sample identifier, date and time the sample was collected, preservation used, the sampler's initials and the analysis to be performed. Each sample will then be logged onto a chain-of-custody form for delivery to the laboratory.

#### **4.2.2 Soil Sample Laboratory Analysis**

Nine (9) soil samples will be analyzed for the following:

- RCRA 8 Metals using EPA Test Method 6010C/7471B.
- The Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure (SPLP) extraction using EPA Test Method 1312 and analyzed for Lead using EPA Test Method 6010C. An alternative to the SPLP extraction is the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) extraction using EPA Test Method 1311. The analytical method for TCLP lead will remain the same.

The quality assurance/quality control procedures are presented in the abbreviated QAPP presented in Appendix D.

#### **4.2.3 Record Keeping**

Field notes and measurements will be recorded in a field notebook, which will be maintained by the Sampling Team Leader. Original copies of Chain of Custody forms, raw data, and analytical results will be maintained by the respective laboratories performing the analyses.

#### **4.2.4 Laboratory Confirmation Analyses**

Eight (8) soil samples and one duplicate soil sample will be collected from four soil borings advanced in the tailings area. The samples will be selected by after screening with an XRF analyzer for lead in soil.

#### **4.2.5 Laboratory QA/QC**

An equipment blank sample will be collected from the California-modified split spoon sampler and a field blank will be collected from the water used to decontaminate the sampler. Each sample container will

### **4.3 SITE RESTORATION**

Site restoration activities will include deepening the drainage channels south of the capped area, repair of damaged portions of the stormwater conveyance in the capped area and capping the tailings pile area.

#### **4.3.1 Stormwater Conveyance Upgrade and Maintenance**

The stormwater drainage channels south of the capped area are not deep enough to contain water from a storm event. Inspection of the channels after a storm event indicated that water overflowed and eroded the soil surrounding the channels. Therefore, the channels will be deepened to ensure containment of future stormwater and to prevent erosion of the areas around the channels. Additionally, a small amount of damage to the cap has occurred where stormwater flows into the

drainage channel on the capped area and cap drainage channel that is located on the western side of the capped area does not have the capacity to carry the storm water runoff for a 100-year storm.

New 6-inch rip-rap rock will be installed at the upstream ends of both the western and eastern drainage channels to protect the cap from potential damage during a high flow storm event. Also a minimum of 6-inches of 6-inch rip-rap rock be installed on the top portion of the west bank of western cap drainage channel to increase the storm water carrying capacity over the capped area.

#### 4.3.1.1 Stormwater Conveyance Upgrade

The stormwater conveyance upgrade to the western and eastern channels south of the capped area will provide the flow capacity required for each to contain stormwater flow from a 100- year storm. Each channel will be over excavated to provide the required drainage capacity as presented below. Since the soil in the drainage channels may contain lead above the NR SRL of 800 mg/kg, the excavated soil will be placed in the tailings pile area and capped with the tailings.

##### Western Channel Design

The existing western drainage channel is configured to manage 6.14 cfs. A 100-year storm could create as much as 325.41 cfs of flow within the channel. The existing stormwater carrying capacity is significantly less than the required storm water carrying capacity required for a 100-year storm and must therefore be upgraded to manage greater stormwater flow.

A new drainage channel has been designed to have the storm water carrying capacity required for the above referenced storm. The revised drainage channel cross-section, using 6" rip-rap rock, (Figure 8) and calculations are as follows:

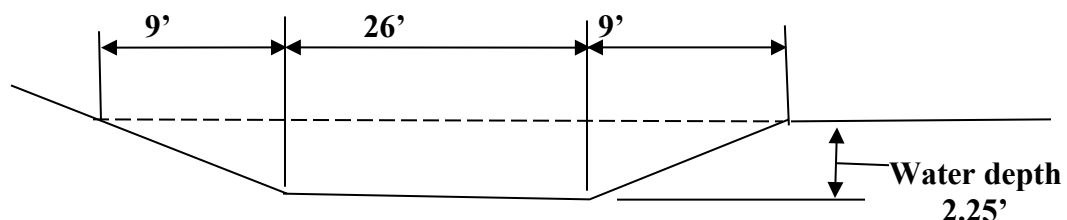


Figure 8 Cross-Section, Proposed Western Drainage Channel  
(Looking North)

Use:

- $Q = 325.41 \text{ cfs}$
- $B = \text{bottom width of channel} = 26'$
- $Z = \text{side Slopes} = 4$
- $S_o = \text{channel bottom slope} = 0.0122 \text{ ft/ft}$
- $\gamma_s = \text{unit weight of rip-rap rock} = 165 \text{ lbs./sf}$
- $\gamma = \text{unit weight of water} = 62.4 \text{ lbs./sf}$

Assume  $D_{50} = 0.50'$

Assume water depth = 2.25'

Using geometric properties of a trapezoid:

$$\begin{aligned} A &= Bd + Zd^2 \\ &= 26(2.25) + 4(2.25^2) \\ &= 58.50 + 20.25 \\ &= 78.75 \text{ sf} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} P &= B + 2d \sqrt{Z^2 + 1} \\ &= 26 + 2(2.25) \sqrt{4^2 + 1} \\ &= 26 + 18.55 \\ &= 44.55' \end{aligned}$$

$$R = A/P = 78.75/44.55 = 1.7677$$

$$T = B + 2dZ = 26 + 2(2.25)(4) = 44$$

$$d_a = A/T = 78.75/44 = 1.7898$$

$$\text{Relative depth ratio: } \frac{da}{D_{50}} = \frac{1.7898}{0.50} = 3.5796$$

Determine Manning's N value:

(HEC 15, 2005, Equation 6.1)

Use: 
$$N = \frac{\alpha d_a^{0.1667}}{2.25 + 5.23 \log\left(\frac{da}{D_{50}}\right)}$$

Where:  $N$  = Manning's roughness coefficient  
 $d_a$  = average flow depth in the channel = 1.7898 ft  
 $D_{50}$  = median rip-rap size = 0.50 ft  
 $\alpha$  = unit conversion constant = 0.262

$$\begin{aligned} N &= \frac{\alpha d_a^{0.1667}}{2.25 + 5.23 \log\left(\frac{da}{D_{50}}\right)} = \frac{(0.262)1.7898^{0.1667}}{2.25 + 5.23 \log\left(\frac{1.7898}{0.50}\right)} = \\ &= \frac{0.2887}{2.25 + 5.23 \log(3.5796)} = \frac{0.2887}{5.1466} = 0.0561 \end{aligned}$$

Use Manning's equation to determine maximum flow for rip-rap  $D_{50} = 0.50'$ :

$$S = 1.22\%, A = 50.00 \text{ sf}, R = 1.4930, N = 0.0561$$

$$Q = 1.49/N (A)(R)^{2/3} S^{1/2}$$



$$Q = 1.49/0.0561 (78.75) (1.7677)^{2/3} (0.0122)^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 26.46 (78.75) (1.4620) (0.1105)$$

$$Q = 336.63 \text{ cfs}$$

### Capacity

336.63 cfs

Therefore, the new design would provide a flow capacity of 336.63 cfs. This design represents the minimum design capacity for the western drainage channel to control the flow from a 100-year storm event, 325.41 cfs. Additionally, a foot path will be installed over the western channel to allow archers a means to retrieve errant arrows.

### Eastern Channel Design

The existing eastern drainage channel is configured to manage 19.69 cfs. A 100-year storm could create as much as 43.52 cfs of flow within the channel. The existing stormwater carrying capacity is less than the required storm water carrying capacity required for a 100-year storm and must therefore be upgraded to manage greater stormwater flow.

A new drainage channel has been designed to have the storm water carrying capacity required for the above referenced storm. The revised drainage channel cross-section, using 6" rip-rap rock, (Figure 9) and calculations are as follows:

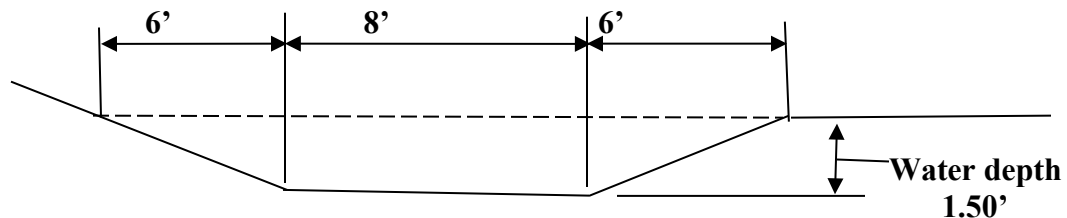


Figure 9 Cross-Section, Propose Eastern Drainage Channel  
(Looking North)

Use:

- $Q = 43.52 \text{ cfs}$
- $B = \text{bottom width of channel} = 8'$
- $Z = \text{side Slopes} = 4$
- $S_o = \text{channel bottom slope} = 0.0115 \text{ ft/ft}$
- $\gamma_s = \text{unit weight of rip-rap rock} = 165 \text{ lbs./sf}$
- $\gamma = \text{unit weight of water} = 62.4 \text{ lbs./sf}$
- Assume  $D_{50} = 0.50'$
- Assume water depth = 1.50'

Using geometric properties of a trapezoid:

$$\begin{aligned} A &= Bd + Zd^2 \\ &= 8(1.50) + 4(1.50^2) \\ &= 12 + 9 \\ &= 21.00 \text{ sf} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} P &= B + 2d \sqrt{Z^2 + 1} \\ &= 8 + 2(1.50) \sqrt{4^2 + 1} \\ &= 8 + 12.37 \\ &= 20.37' \end{aligned}$$

$$R = A/P = 21.00/20.37 = 1.0309$$

$$T = B + 2dZ = 8 + 2(1.50)(4) = 20$$

$$d_a = A/T = 21.00/20.00 = 1.0500$$

$$\text{Relative depth ration: } \frac{da}{D_{50}} = \frac{1.0500}{0.50} = 2.100$$

Determine Manning's N value:

(HEC 15, 2005, Equation 6.1)

Use: 
$$N = \frac{\alpha d_a^{0.1667}}{2.25 + 5.23 \log\left(\frac{da}{D_{50}}\right)}$$

Where:  $N$  = Manning's roughness coefficient  
 $d_a$  = average flow depth in the channel = 2.6042 ft  
 $D_{50}$  = median rip-rap size = 0.50 ft  
 $\alpha$  = unit conversion constant = 0.262

$$\begin{aligned} N &= \frac{\alpha d_a^{0.1667}}{2.25 + 5.23 \log\left(\frac{da}{D_{50}}\right)} = \frac{(0.262)1.0500^{0.1667}}{2.25 + 5.23 \log\left(\frac{1.0500}{0.50}\right)} = \\ &= \frac{0.2641}{2.25 + 5.23 \log(2.100)} = \frac{0.2641}{3.9352} = 0.0671 \end{aligned}$$

Use Manning's equation to determine maximum flow for rip-rap  $D_{50} = 0.50'$ :

$$S = 1.15\%, A = 21.00 \text{ sf}, R = 1.0309, N = 0.0671$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q &= 1.49/N (A)(R)^{2/3} S^{1/2} \\ Q &= 1.49/0.0671 (21.00) (1.0309)^{2/3} (0.0115)^{1/2} \\ Q &= 22.21 (21.00) (1.0205) (0.1072) \\ Q &= 51.02 \text{ cfs} \end{aligned}$$



## **Capacity**

51.02 cfs

Therefore, the new design would provide a flow capacity of 51.02 cfs. This design represents the minimum design capacity for the eastern drainage channel to control the flow from a 100-year storm event, 43.52 cfs.

The design specifications for both drainage channels will be prepared with any design changes implemented on the rip-rap wall and the cap design for the tailings pile area following completion of the tailings pile area evaluation. .

### **4.3.1.2 Stormwater Conveyance Maintenance**

A maintenance plan will be prepared as part of the ECP to define procedures for maintain the drainage channels in the future. The old drainage channels will be required to be periodically cleared of vegetation and other potential obstructions that may impede flow through the channels. Additionally, maintenance protocols will be established to repair any portion of the drainages that may be damaged by stormwater flow or for other reasons.

### **4.3.2 Tailings Pile Area Cap Installation**

Following the completion of the tailing pile assessment and the extent of the area has been defined, a cap for the tailings pile area will be designed to prevent human contact with the impacted soil and to prevent erosion onto the Archery facility. At a minimum, the cap will include the following:

- Grading the area to be capped so that the stormwater run-off flows toward the eastern drainage channel.
- A minimum of 1 foot certified clean soil will be placed over the top of the lead impacted soil.
- A minimum of 2 inches asphalt chip seal will be placed over the clean fill.

Following the completion of the tailings pile area delineation, the cap design will be modified as necessary and will incorporate the design of the eastern drainage channel improvements to facilitate drainage from the capped area. The cap design will be submitted for approval by ADEQ and upon approval the cap will be installed following the approved design.

### **4.3.3 IDW Disposition**

Auger cuttings will be placed back into each boring. Therefore, no soil investigative derived wastes (IDW) will be produced. Decontamination water and purge water will be containerized and disposed of following Federal, State and local regulation.

Soil removed from the drainage channels during deepening will be placed into the tailings area and capped with the tailings.

### **4.3.4 Demobilization**

All equipment and field personnel will be demobilized from the site. Demobilization will include removal of fencing for the laydown area, excavation and soil moving equipment, portable sanitary facilities, and other supplies brought on the site. The laydown stockpile areas will also be restored to their original condition.



## **5.0 REPORTING**

A Remedial Action Report will be prepared to document the result of the soil sampling in the tailings area, the modifications to the stormwater drainages and protective dam, and the capping of the tailings area. The Remedial Action Report will include as-built drawings for the tailings cap and the stormwater conveyance system and an engineering control plan to document the inspection/maintenance schedule. Following approval of the Remedial Action Report by ADEQ VRP and no further investigation and/or remediation is required, a no further action (NFA) letter will be prepared following the requirements of Arizona Revised Statute (A.R.S.) § 49-181. A DEUR, as required by A.R.S § 49-151 through 49-159, for the site will also be prepared by ADEQ following approval of the NFA letter..



## 6.0 REFERENCES

- ADEQ 1996. *A Screening Method to Determine Soil Concentrations Protective of Groundwater Quality*.
- ADEQ 2019. *Review and Comments: Summary of Findings Report Letter*. December 23.
- ADEQ 2014A. *Adair Park Site Inspection Memorandum*. March 7.
- ADEQ 2014B. *Adair Park file Review Concerns at Site Letter*. June 4.
- ADWR 2008. *Well Abandonment Handbook*. September.
- Kleinfelder 2006. *Work Plan Lead Contaminated Soil Remediation, Adair Memorial Park, 4760 South Highway 95, Yuma, AZ 85366*. April.
- Nicklaus Engineering, Inc. 2019. *Summary of Findings at Adair Park Archery Range, Yuma, AZ. VRP Site Code 505354-00*. June.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2019. *Groundwater Monitoring Report at Adair Park Archery Range, Yuma, AZ. VRP Site Code 505354-00*. December.
- The Fehling Group (TFG) 2019. *Summary of Findings at Adair Park Archery Range, Yuma, Arizona, Site Code 505354-00*. December 16.
- U.S. Department of Transportation, 2009a. *Federal Highway Administration, Chapter 5 of the Hydraulic Engineering Circular No. 23 Bridge Scour and Stream Instability Countermeasures: Experience, Selection, and Design Guidance*. Third Edition, Volume 1 - (Publication No. FWHA-NHI-09-111). September.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 2009b. *Design Guide 14 (DG14) of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Hydraulic Engineering Circular No. 23, Volume 2 - Bridge Scour and Stream Instability Countermeasures: Experience, Selection, and Design Guidance*. Third Edition, Volume 2 (Publication No. FWHA-NHI-09-112). September.

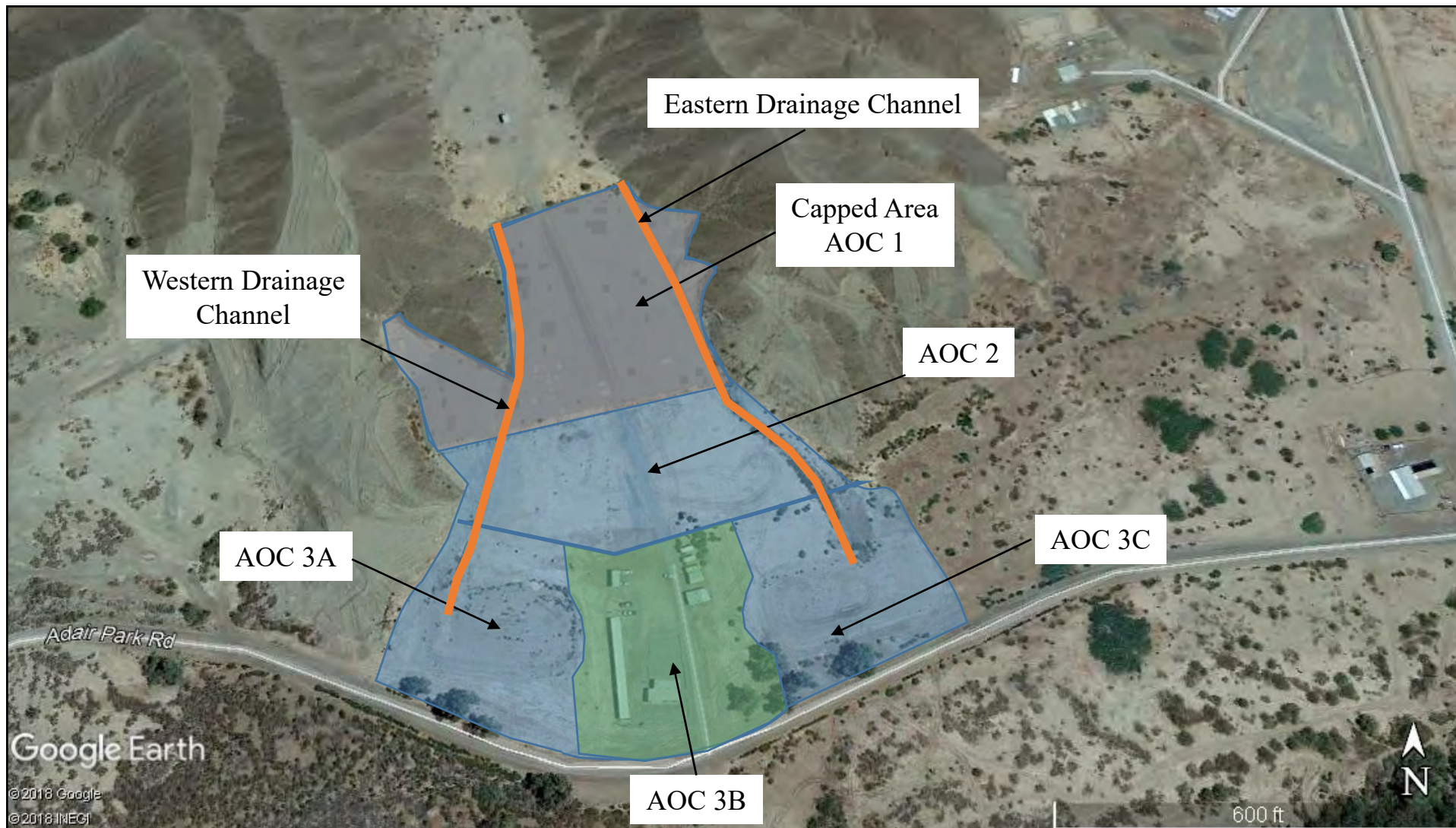
## **FIGURES**



**Adair Memorial Park Archery Range**  
**4760 S. Highway 95**  
**Yuma, Arizona**

**Figure 1**  
**Site Location**  
**Map**

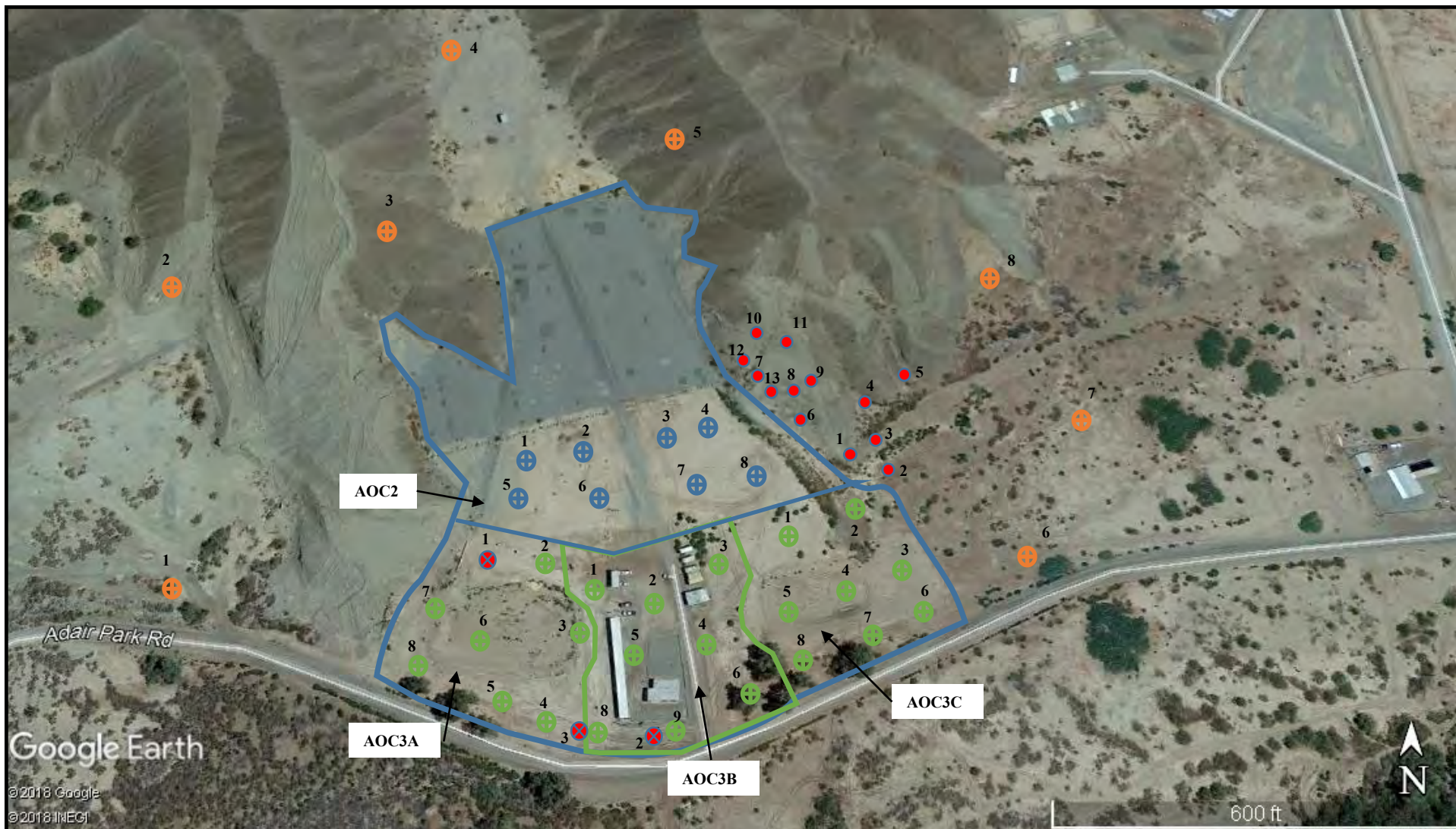




**Adair Memorial Park Archery Range**  
**4760 S. Highway 95**  
**Yuma, Arizona**

**Figure 2**  
**Site Map**



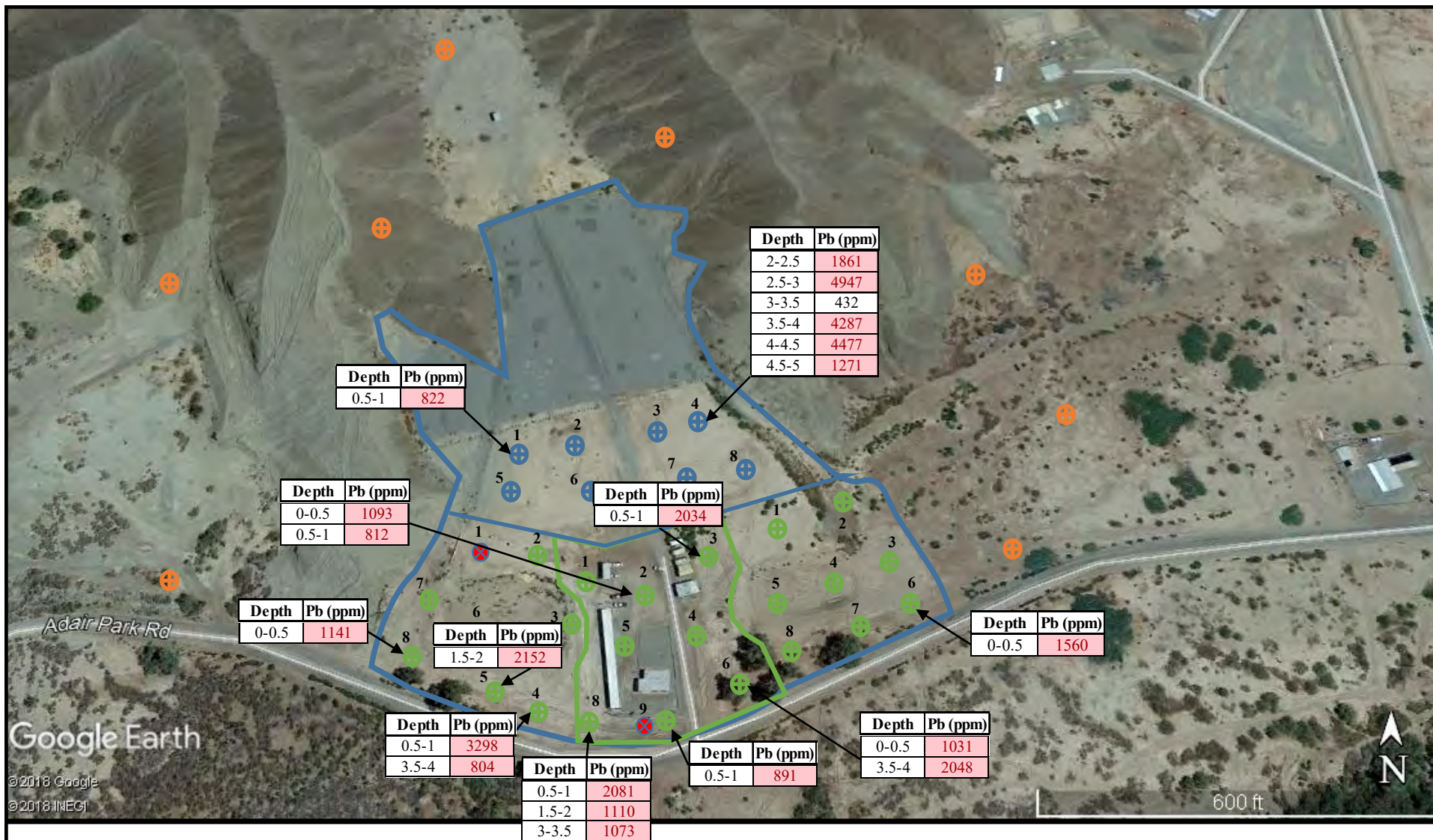


- ⊕ AOC 2 Sample Location
- ⊕ AOC 3 Sample Location
- ⊗ Temporary Well and Soil Sample Location
- ⊕ Background Sample Location
- XRF Reading From Tailings Pile

**Adair Memorial Park Archery Range**  
**4760 S. Highway 95**  
**Yuma, Arizona**

**Figure 3**  
**Sample**  
**Location Map**



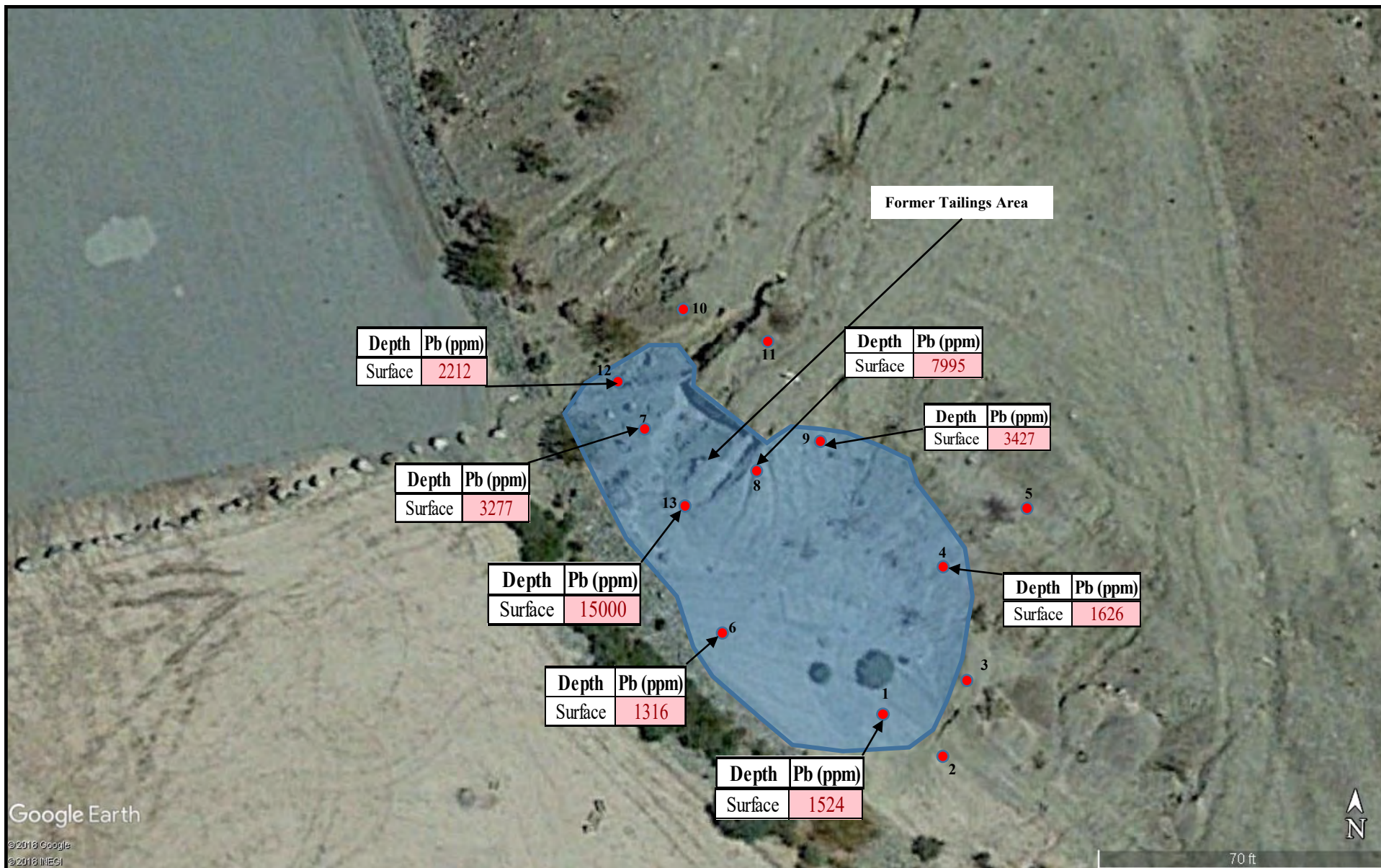


- ⊕ AOC 2 Sample Location
- ⊕ AOC 3 Sample Location
- ⊗ Temporary Well and Soil Sample Location
- ⊕ Background Sample Location

**Adair Memorial Park Archery Range**  
**4760 S. Highway 95**  
**Yuma, Arizona**

**Figure 4**  
**XRF Screening**  
**Lead Map**



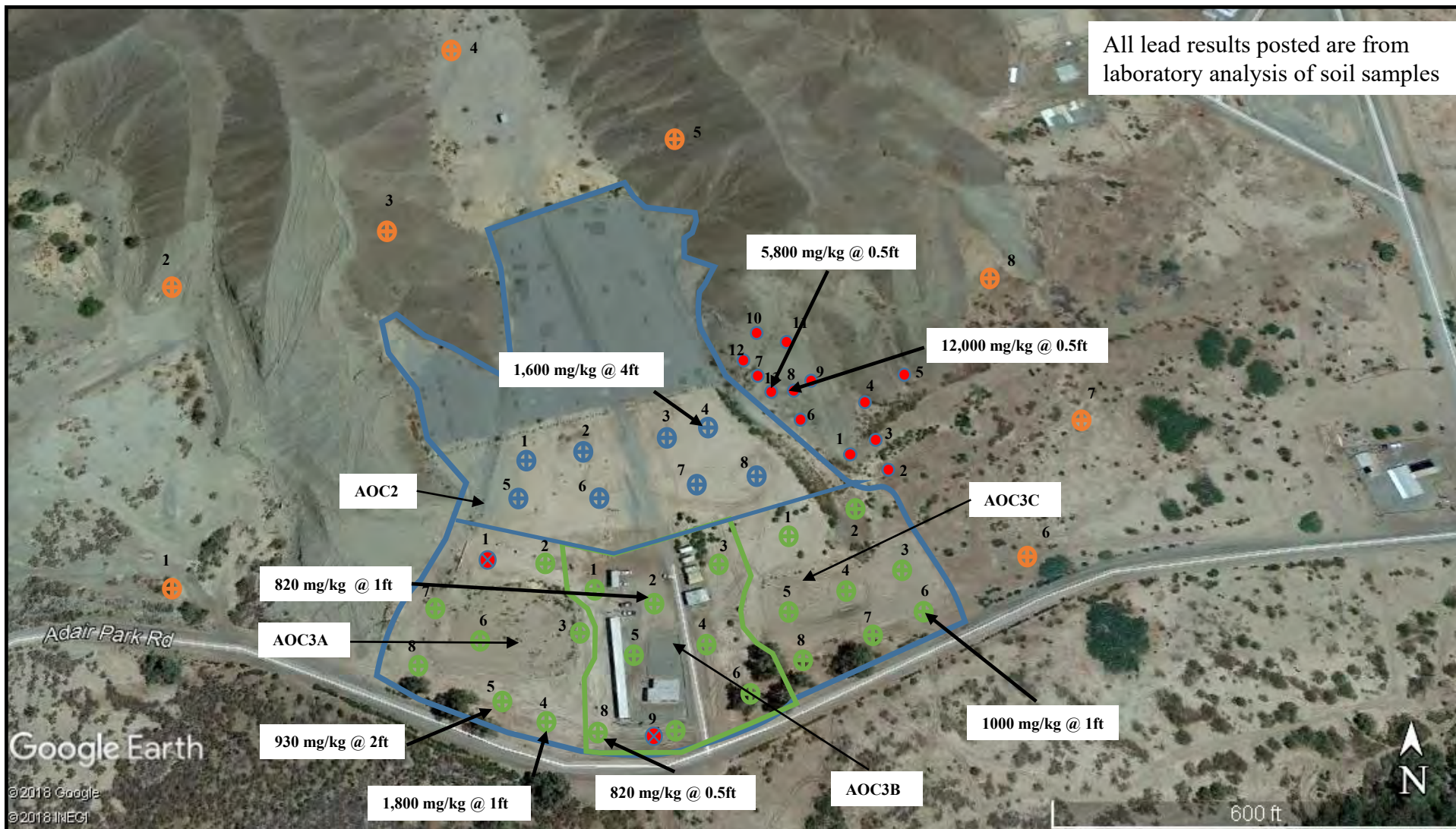


Recommended Fenced Area

**Adair Memorial Park Archery Range**  
**4760 S. Highway 95**  
**Yuma, Arizona**

**Figure 5**  
**Former Tailings Area**  
**XRF Screening Map**



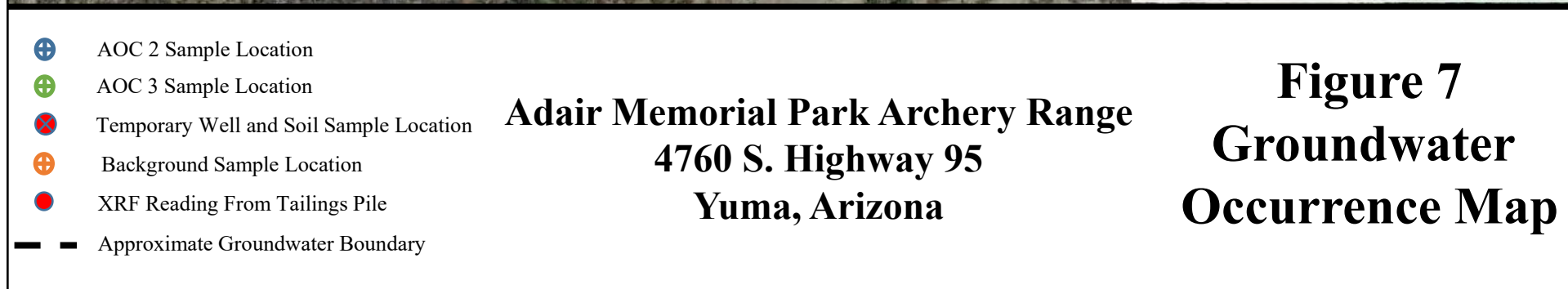
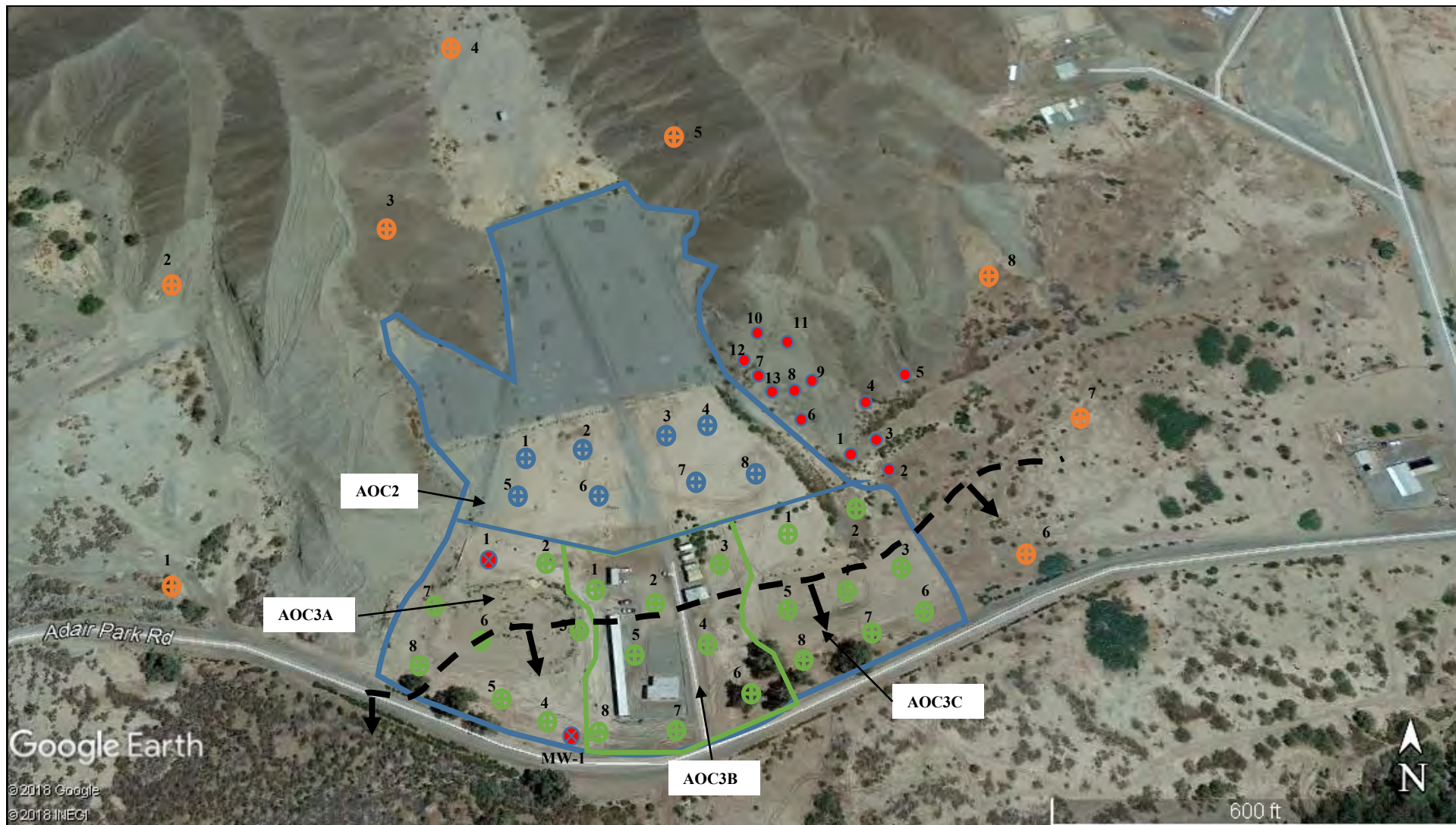


- ⊕ AOC 2 Sample Location
- ⊕ AOC 3 Sample Location
- ⊗ Temporary Well and Soil Sample Location
- ⊕ Background Sample Location
- XRF Reading From Tailings Pile

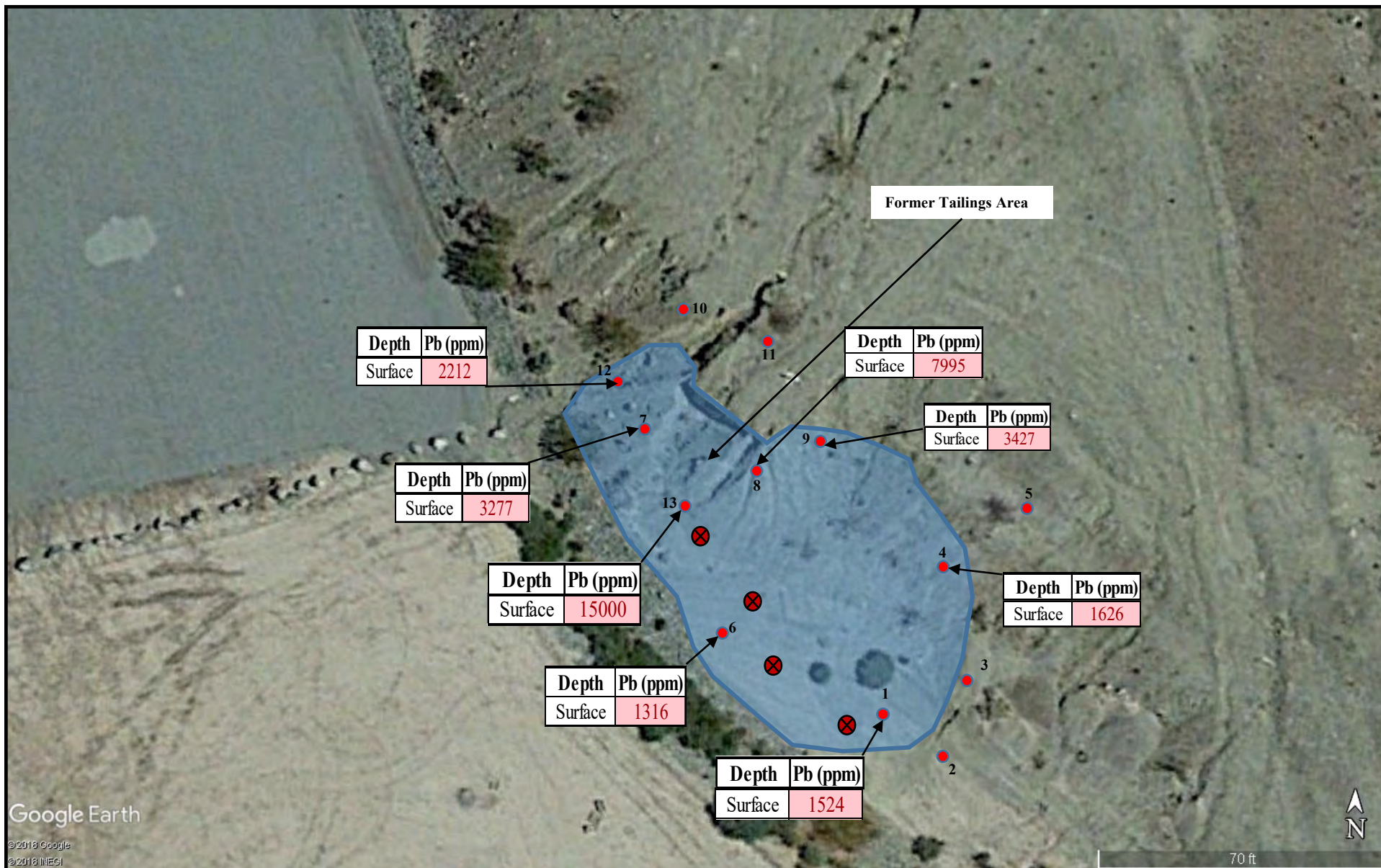
**Adair Memorial Park Archery Range**  
**4760 S. Highway 95**  
**Yuma, Arizona**

**Figure 6**  
**Lead Distribution**  
**Map**









Approximate Former  
Tailings Pile Area



Proposed Sample  
Location

**Adair Memorial Park Archery Range**  
**4760 S. Highway 95**  
**Yuma, Arizona**

**Figure 8**  
**Former Tailings Area**  
**XRF Screening Map**

## **TABLES**

**Table 2 Summary of XRF Data with Laboratory Data Comparison - Adair Memorial Park**

Time	Date	Borehole	Depth	Pb (ppm)	Pb $\pm$ 2 $\sigma$	Lab (mg/kg)	Lab Dup (mg/kg)
1250	1/24/2019	AOC2-1	0-0.5	102	11	100	150
1252	1/24/2019	AOC2-1	0.5-1	822	30	460	
1254	1/24/2019	AOC2-1	1-1.5	473	23		
1257	1/24/2019	AOC2-1	1.5-2	148	13		
1300	1/24/2019	AOC2-1	2-2.5	504	22		
1302	1/24/2019	AOC2-1	2.5-3	19	7		
1304	1/24/2019	AOC2-1	3-3.5	245	15		
1306	1/24/2019	AOC2-1	3.5-4	18	7		
1309	1/24/2019	AOC2-1	4-4.5	24	8		
1311	1/24/2019	AOC2-1	4.5-5	134	14		
1337	1/24/2019	AOC2-2	0-0.5	273	17	370	
1339	1/24/2019	AOC2-2	0.5-1	26	7		
1341	1/24/2019	AOC2-2	1-1.5	30	8		
1343	1/24/2019	AOC2-2	1.5-2	163	13		
1345	1/24/2019	AOC2-2	2-2.5	15	7		
1347	1/24/2019	AOC2-2	2.5-3	22	7		
1349	1/24/2019	AOC2-2	3-3.5	94	13	73	
1351	1/24/2019	AOC2-2	3.5-4	15	7		
1353	1/24/2019	AOC2-2	4-4.5	17	7		
1355	1/24/2019	AOC2-2	4.5-5	55	9		
1420	1/23/2019	AOC2-3	0-0.5	74	15	58	
1422	1/23/2019	AOC2-3	0.5-1	70	11		
1424	1/23/2019	AOC2-3	1-1.5	32	11		
1426	1/23/2019	AOC2-3	1.5-2	40	11		
1429	1/23/2019	AOC2-3	2-2.5	40	10		
1431	1/23/2019	AOC2-3	2.5-3	29	10		
1433	1/23/2019	AOC2-3	3-3.5	112	15	43	
1435	1/23/2019	AOC2-3	3.5-4	35	8		
1437	1/23/2019	AOC2-3	4-4.5	24	10		
1440	1/23/2019	AOC2-3	4.5-5	93	14		
1305	1/23/2019	AOC2-4	0-0.5	59	9	34	
1307	1/23/2019	AOC2-4	0.5-1	33	8		
1309	1/23/2019	AOC2-4	1-1.5	22	7		
1311	1/23/2019	AOC2-4	1.5-2	59	9		
1313	1/23/2019	AOC2-4	2-2.5	1861	49		
1315	1/23/2019	AOC2-4	2.5-3	4947	99		
1317	1/23/2019	AOC2-4	3-3.5	432	22	330	
1320	1/23/2019	AOC2-4	3.5-4	4287	85	1600	
1322	1/23/2019	AOC2-4	4-4.5	4477	87		
1325	1/23/2019	AOC2-4	4.5-5	1271	51		

**Table 2 Summary of XRF Data with Laboratory Data Comparison - Adair Memorial Park**

Time	Date	Borehole	Depth	Pb (ppm)	Pb $\pm$ 2 $\sigma$	Lab (mg/kg)	Lab Dup (mg/kg)
1055	1/24/2019	AOC2-5	0-0.5	74	15	68	
1057	1/24/2019	AOC2-5	0.5-1	70	11		
1059	1/24/2019	AOC2-5	1-1.5	32	11		
1101	1/24/2019	AOC2-5	1.5-2	40	11		
1103	1/24/2019	AOC2-5	2-2.5	40	10		
1105	1/24/2019	AOC2-5	2.5-3	29	10		
1107	1/24/2019	AOC2-5	3-3.5	112	15		
1110	1/24/2019	AOC2-5	3.5-4	35	8		
1112	1/24/2019	AOC2-5	4-4.5	24	10	31	
1114	1/24/2019	AOC2-5	4.5-5	93	14		
1146	1/24/2019	AOC2-6	0-0.5	307	19	150	
1148	1/24/2019	AOC2-6	0.5-1	44	9		
1150	1/24/2019	AOC2-6	1-1.5	39	8		
1152	1/24/2019	AOC2-6	1.5-2	144	13		
1154	1/24/2019	AOC2-6	2-2.5	93	13		
1156	1/24/2019	AOC2-6	2.5-3	17	7		
1158	1/24/2019	AOC2-6	3-3.5	249	17	94	
1200	1/24/2019	AOC2-6	3.5-4	0	13		
1202	1/24/2019	AOC2-6	4-4.5	0	12		
1204	1/24/2019	AOC2-6	4.5-5	93	10		
1430	1/24/2019	AOC2-7	0-0.5	577	25	150	
1432	1/24/2019	AOC2-7	0.5-1	25	7		
1434	1/24/2019	AOC2-7	1-1.5	62	10		
1436	1/24/2019	AOC2-7	1.5-2	103	11	46	
1438	1/24/2019	AOC2-7	2-2.5	13	6		
1440	1/24/2019	AOC2-7	2.5-3	14	7		
1442	1/24/2019	AOC2-7	3-3.5	79	10		
1444	1/24/2019	AOC2-7	3.5-4	20	7		
1446	1/24/2019	AOC2-7	4-4.5	15	7		
1448	1/24/2019	AOC2-7	4.5-5	28	8		
1218	1/23/2019	AOC2-8	0-0.5	200	14	38	
1220	1/23/2019	AOC2-8	0.5-1	29	8		
1222	1/23/2019	AOC2-8	1-1.5	22	7		
1224	1/23/2019	AOC2-8	1.5-2	52	8		
1226	1/23/2019	AOC2-8	2-2.5	17	7		
1228	1/23/2019	AOC2-8	2.5-3	0	15		
1230	1/23/2019	AOC2-8	3-3.5	337	18	14	
1232	1/23/2019	AOC2-8	3.5-4	20	7		
1324	1/23/2019	AOC2-8	4-4.5	28	7		
1236	1/23/2019	AOC2-8	4.5-5	89	10		

**Table 2 Summary of XRF Data with Laboratory Data Comparison - Adair Memorial Park**

Time	Date	Borehole	Depth	Pb (ppm)	Pb $\pm$ 2 $\sigma$	Lab (mg/kg)	Lab Dup (mg/kg)
940	1/24/2019	AOC3A-1	0-0.5	171	15		
942	1/24/2019	AOC3A-1	0.5-1	15	8		
944	1/24/2019	AOC3A-1	1-1.5	17	7		
946	1/24/2019	AOC3A-1	1.5-2	53	9		
948	1/24/2019	AOC3A-1	2-2.5	42	8		
950	1/24/2019	AOC3A-1	2.5-3	52	9		
952	1/24/2019	AOC3A-1	3-3.5	50	8		
954	1/24/2019	AOC3A-1	3.5-4	44	8		
956	1/24/2019	AOC3A-1	4-4.5	0	18		
958	1/24/2019	AOC3A-1	4.5-5	81	10		
1004	1/24/2019	AOC3A-1	10-10.5	19	7		
1006	1/24/2019	AOC3A-1	10.5-11.0	0	20		
1008	1/24/2019	AOC3A-1	11-11.5	129	14		
1010	1/24/2019	AOC3A-1	15-15.5	0	20		
1013	1/24/2019	AOC3A-1	15.5-16.0	34	9		
1016	1/24/2019	AOC3A-1	16-16.5	0	12		
1018	1/24/2019	AOC3A-1	20-20.5	35	10		
1020	1/24/2019	AOC3A-1	20.5-21	0	18		
1022	1/24/2019	AOC3A-1	21-21.5	18	7		
1117	1/22/2019	AOC3A-2	0-0.5	112	14	70	
1119	1/22/2019	AOC3A-2	0.5-1	146	16		
1121	1/22/2019	AOC3A-2	1-1.5	13	4		
1123	1/22/2019	AOC3A-2	1.5-2	174	15		
1125	1/22/2019	AOC3A-2	2-2.5	19	9		
1126	1/22/2019	AOC3A-2	2.5-3	15	8		
1128	1/22/2019	AOC3A-2	3-3.5	65	6		
1130	1/22/2019	AOC3A-2	3.5-4	24	8		
1131	1/22/2019	AOC3A-2	4-4.5	0	7		
1133	1/22/2019	AOC3A-2	4.5-5	47	10		
1155	1/22/2019	AOC3A-3	0-0.5	335	22	130	
1157	1/22/2019	AOC3A-3	0.5-1	49	6		
1159	1/22/2019	AOC3A-3	1-1.5	0	7		
1201	1/22/2019	AOC3A-3	1.5-2	97	6		
1203	1/22/2019	AOC3A-3	2-2.5	31	5		
1205	1/22/2019	AOC3A-3	2.5-3	28	5		
1207	1/22/2019	AOC3A-3	3-3.5	95	7		
1209	1/22/2019	AOC3A-3	3.5-4	14	4		
1211	1/22/2019	AOC3A-3	4-4.5	284	2		
1213	1/22/2019	AOC3A-3	4.5-5	63	12		

**Table 2 Summary of XRF Data with Laboratory Data Comparison - Adair Memorial Park**

Time	Date	Borehole	Depth	Pb (ppm)	Pb $\pm$ 2 $\sigma$	Lab (mg/kg)	Lab Dup (mg/kg)
810	1/22/2019	AOC3A-4	0-0.5	378	21		
812	1/22/2019	AOC3A-4	0.5-1	3298	67	1800	
814	1/22/2019	AOC3A-4	1-1.5	40	6		
816	1/22/2019	AOC3A-4	1.5-2	677	30		
818	1/22/2019	AOC3A-4	2-2.5	20	5		
820	1/22/2019	AOC3A-4	2.5-3	19	9		
821	1/22/2019	AOC3A-4	3-3.5	539	27		
822	1/22/2019	AOC3A-4	3.5-4	804	32	370	
824	1/22/2019	AOC3A-4	4-4.5	31	10		
826	1/22/2019	AOC3A-4	4.5-5	234	18		
842	1/22/2019	AOC3A-5	0-0.5	177	16		
844	1/22/2019	AOC3A-5	0.5-1	347	22	680	
846	1/22/2019	AOC3A-5	1-1.5	16	5		
847	1/22/2019	AOC3A-5	1.5-2	2152	53	930	
849	1/22/2019	AOC3A-5	2-2.5	14	4		
851	1/22/2019	AOC3A-5	2.5-3	19	4		
853	1/22/2019	AOC3A-5	3-3.5	369	20		
855	1/22/2019	AOC3A-5	3.5-4	23	5		
856	1/22/2019	AOC3A-5	4-4.5	20	5		
858	1/22/2019	AOC3A-5	4.5-5	252	18		
1022	1/22/2019	AOC3A-6	0-0.5	649	27	47	
1023	1/22/2019	AOC3A-6	0.5-1	17	8		
1025	1/22/2019	AOC3A-6	1-1.5	19	8		
1027	1/22/2019	AOC3A-6	1.5-2	23	8		
1029	1/22/2019	AOC3A-6	2-2.5	18	7		
1031	1/22/2019	AOC3A-6	2.5-3	17	8		
1032	1/22/2019	AOC3A-6	3-3.5	20	9		
1034	1/22/2019	AOC3A-6	3.5-4	0	10		
1036	1/22/2019	AOC3A-6	4-4.5	0	8		
1038	1/22/2019	AOC3A-6	4.5-5	39	10		
932	1/22/2019	AOC3A-7	0-0.5	244	18	280	
933	1/22/2019	AOC3A-7	0.5-1	13	4		
935	1/22/2019	AOC3A-7	1-1.5	0	4		
936	1/22/2019	AOC3A-7	1.5-2	42	11		
938	1/22/2019	AOC3A-7	2-2.5	143	15		
939	1/22/2019	AOC3A-7	2.5-3	0	7		
941	1/22/2019	AOC3A-7	3-3.5	45	10		
942	1/22/2019	AOC3A-7	3.5-4	16	8		
944	1/22/2019	AOC3A-7	4-4.5	17	8		
945	1/22/2019	AOC3A-7	4.5-5	36	9		

**Table 2 Summary of XRF Data with Laboratory Data Comparison - Adair Memorial Park**

Time	Date	Borehole	Depth	Pb (ppm)	Pb $\pm$ 2 $\sigma$	Lab (mg/kg)	Lab Dup (mg/kg)
915	1/22/2019	AOC3A-8	0-0.5	1141	38	540	
917	1/22/2019	AOC3A-8	0.5-1	23	9		
918	1/22/2019	AOC3A-8	1-1.5	22	5		
920	1/22/2019	AOC3A-8	1.5-2	434	22		
922	1/22/2019	AOC3A-8	2-2.5	129	13		
923	1/22/2019	AOC3A-8	2.5-3	21	9		
925	1/22/2019	AOC3A-8	3-3.5	213	16		
927	1/22/2019	AOC3A-8	3.5-4	215	16		
929	1/22/2019	AOC3A-8	4-4.5	16	8		
930	1/22/2019	AOC3A-8	4.5-5	159	22		
1150	1/21/2019	AOC3B-1	0-0.5	217	15	61	
1152	1/21/2019	AOC3B-1	0.5-1	794	29		
1154	1/21/2019	AOC3B-1	1-1.5	26	7		
1156	1/21/2019	AOC3B-1	1.5-2	199	15		
1157	1/21/2019	AOC3B-1	2-2.5	37	8		
1159	1/21/2019	AOC3B-1	2.5-3	24	10		
1200	1/21/2019	AOC3B-1	3-3.5	82	10		
1202	1/21/2019	AOC3B-1	3.5-4	0	18		
1203	1/21/2019	AOC3B-1	4-4.5	23	7		
1205	1/21/2019	AOC3B-1	4.5-5	53	11		
820	1/21/2019	AOC3B-2	0-0.5	1093	36	820	
822	1/21/2019	AOC3B-2	0.5-1	812	29	640	
823	1/21/2019	AOC3B-2	1-1.5	265	17		
825	1/21/2019	AOC3B-2	1.5-2	205	15		
829	1/21/2019	AOC3B-2	2-2.5	101	11		
830	1/21/2019	AOC3B-2	2.5-3	35	8		
831	1/21/2019	AOC3B-2	3-3.5	87	11		
832	1/21/2019	AOC3B-2	3.5-4	0	14		
833	1/21/2019	AOC3B-2	4-4.5	16	7		
834	1/21/2019	AOC3B-2	4.5-5	56	9		
1245	1/21/2019	AOC3B-3	0-0.5	604	26	570	
1246	1/21/2019	AOC3B-3	0.5-1	2034	60	770	
1248	1/21/2019	AOC3B-3	1-1.5	35	8		
1250	1/21/2019	AOC3B-3	1.5-2	196	14		
1251	1/21/2019	AOC3B-3	2-2.5	34	8		
1252	1/21/2019	AOC3B-3	2.5-3	19	7		
1254	1/21/2019	AOC3B-3	3-3.5	386	19		
1256	1/21/2019	AOC3B-3	3.5-4	19	7		
1257	1/21/2019	AOC3B-3	4-4.5	14	7		
1259	1/21/2019	AOC3B-3	4.5-5	212	15		



**Table 2 Summary of XRF Data with Laboratory Data Comparison - Adair Memorial Park**

Time	Date	Borehole	Depth	Pb (ppm)	Pb $\pm$ 2 $\sigma$	Lab (mg/kg)	Lab Dup (mg/kg)
1010	1/21/2019	AOC3B-4	0-0.5	593	27	200	
1012	1/21/2019	AOC3B-4	0.5-1	66	10		
1014	1/21/2019	AOC3B-4	1-1.5	59	9		
1016	1/21/2019	AOC3B-4	1.5-2	56	12		
1018	1/21/2019	AOC3B-4	2-2.5	30	8		
1020	1/21/2019	AOC3B-4	2.5-3	26	8		
1022	1/21/2019	AOC3B-4	3-3.5	125	17		
1024	1/21/2019	AOC3B-4	3.5-4	24	10		
1026	1/21/2019	AOC3B-4	4-4.5	23	9		
1028	1/21/2019	AOC3B-4	4.5-5	56	13		
921	1/21/2019	AOC3B-5	0-0.5	572	24	230	
923	1/21/2019	AOC3B-5	0.5-1	530	26		
927	1/21/2019	AOC3B-5	1-1.5	293	17		
930	1/21/2019	AOC3B-5	1.5-2	412	22		
932	1/21/2019	AOC3B-5	2-2.5	33	8		
935	1/21/2019	AOC3B-5	2.5-3	21	7		
937	1/21/2019	AOC3B-5	3-3.5	298	17		
939	1/21/2019	AOC3B-5	3.5-4	24	7		
940	1/21/2019	AOC3B-5	4-4.5	21	7		
941	1/21/2019	AOC3B-5	4.5-5	92	11		
1106	1/21/2019	AOC3B-6	0-0.5	1031	35	750	
1108	1/21/2019	AOC3B-6	0.5-1	334	25		
1110	1/21/2019	AOC3B-6	1-1.5	305	18		
1111	1/21/2019	AOC3B-6	1.5-2	773	28		
1113	1/21/2019	AOC3B-6	2-2.5	530	23		
1114	1/21/2019	AOC3B-6	2.5-3	0	19		
1116	1/21/2019	AOC3B-6	3-3.5	206	15		
1118	1/21/2019	AOC3B-6	3.5-4	2048	53		
1119	1/21/2019	AOC3B-6	4-4.5	37	9	17	
1120	1/21/2019	AOC3B-6	4.5-5	349	19		
1330	1/21/2019	AOC3B-7	0-0.5	189	14	120	
1332	1/21/2019	AOC3B-7	0.5-1	891	30	200	
1334	1/21/2019	AOC3B-7	1-1.5	24	8		
1336	1/21/2019	AOC3B-7	1.5-2	268	16		
1338	1/21/2019	AOC3B-7	2-2.5	18	7		
1340	1/21/2019	AOC3B-7	2.5-3	16	6		
1342	1/21/2019	AOC3B-7	3-3.5	50	12		
1344	1/21/2019	AOC3B-7	3.5-4	19	7		
1346	1/21/2019	AOC3B-7	4-4.5	21	7		
1348	1/21/2019	AOC3B-7	4.5-5	115	12		

**Table 2 Summary of XRF Data with Laboratory Data Comparison - Adair Memorial Park**

Time	Date	Borehole	Depth	Pb (ppm)	Pb $\pm$ 2 $\sigma$	Lab (mg/kg)	Lab Dup (mg/kg)
1422	1/21/2019	AOC3B-8	0-0.5	398	20		
1424	1/21/2019	AOC3B-8	0.5-1	2081	54	820	
1426	1/21/2019	AOC3B-8	1-1.5	88	12		
1428	1/21/2019	AOC3B-8	1.5-2	1110	35		
1430	1/21/2019	AOC3B-8	2-2.5	27	7	15	
1432	1/21/2019	AOC3B-8	2.5-3	17	7		
1434	1/21/2019	AOC3B-8	3-3.5	1073	34		
1436	1/21/2019	AOC3B-8	3.5-4	27	7		
1438	1/21/2019	AOC3B-8	4-4.5	54	10		
1440	1/21/2019	AOC3B-8	4.5-5	253	23		
1148	1/23/2019	AOC3C-1	0-0.5	48	9	660	
1150	1/23/2019	AOC3C-1	0.5-1	28	8		
1152	1/23/2019	AOC3C-1	1-1.5	32	8		
1154	1/23/2019	AOC3C-1	1.5-2	338	18		
1156	1/23/2019	AOC3C-1	2-2.5	0	13		
1158	1/23/2019	AOC3C-1	2.5-3	0	12		
1200	1/23/2019	AOC3C-1	3-3.5	430	21	470	
1202	1/23/2019	AOC3C-1	3.5-4	14	6		
1204	1/23/2019	AOC3C-1	4-4.5	22	8		
1206	1/23/2019	AOC3C-1	4.5-5	351	19		
923	1/23/2019	AOC3C-2	0-0.5	93	11	56	56
925	1/23/2019	AOC3C-2	0.5-1	18	7		
927	1/23/2019	AOC3C-2	1-1.5	19	7		
929	1/23/2019	AOC3C-2	1.5-2	16	6		
931	1/23/2019	AOC3C-2	2-2.5	21	7		
934	1/23/2019	AOC3C-2	2.5-3	16	8		
937	1/23/2019	AOC3C-2	3-3.5	29	7		
940	1/23/2019	AOC3C-2	3.5-4	25	14		
942	1/23/2019	AOC3C-2	4-4.5	0	7		
945	1/23/2019	AOC3C-2	4.5-5	25	5		
856	1/23/2019	AOC3C-3	0-0.5	356	19	230	
858	1/23/2019	AOC3C-3	0.5-1	22	7		
900	1/23/2019	AOC3C-3	1-1.5	19	7		
902	1/23/2019	AOC3C-3	1.5-2	84	10		
904	1/23/2019	AOC3C-3	2-2.5	23	8		
906	1/23/2019	AOC3C-3	2.5-3	0	13		
908	1/23/2019	AOC3C-3	3-3.5	50	8		
910	1/23/2019	AOC3C-3	3.5-4	20	7		
912	1/23/2019	AOC3C-3	4-4.5	17	7		
915	1/23/2019	AOC3C-3	4.5-5	33	7		

**Table 2 Summary of XRF Data with Laboratory Data Comparison - Adair Memorial Park**

Time	Date	Borehole	Depth	Pb (ppm)	Pb $\pm$ 2 $\sigma$	Lab (mg/kg)	Lab Dup (mg/kg)
953	1/23/2019	AOC3C-4	0-0.5	22	7	29	
955	1/23/2019	AOC3C-4	0.5-1	27	8		
957	1/23/2019	AOC3C-4	1-1.5	19	7		
959	1/23/2019	AOC3C-4	1.5-2	22	7		
1002	1/23/2019	AOC3C-4	2-2.5	26	7		
1004	1/23/2019	AOC3C-4	2.5-3	28	8		
1006	1/23/2019	AOC3C-4	3-3.5	35	8		
1008	1/23/2019	AOC3C-4	3.5-4	31	7		
1010	1/23/2019	AOC3C-4	4-4.5	16	7		
1012	1/23/2019	AOC3C-4	4.5-5	16	6		
1043	1/23/2019	AOC3C-5	0-0.5	147	12	120	
1045	1/23/2019	AOC3C-5	0.5-1	129	13		
1047	1/23/2019	AOC3C-5	1-1.5	24	9		
1050	1/23/2019	AOC3C-5	1.5-2	28	7		
1052	1/23/2019	AOC3C-5	2-2.5	17	6		
1054	1/23/2019	AOC3C-5	2.5-3	0	13		
1056	1/23/2019	AOC3C-5	3-3.5	29	8		
1058	1/23/2019	AOC3C-5	3.5-4	19	6		
100	1/23/2019	AOC3C-5	4-4.5	16	6		
1103	1/23/2019	AOC3C-5	4.5-5	18	8		
826	1/23/2019	AOC3C-6	0-0.5	1560	43	1000	
828	1/23/2019	AOC3C-6	0.5-1	722	27	450	
832	1/23/2019	AOC3C-6	1-1.5	571	23		
835	1/23/2019	AOC3C-6	1.5-2	616	24		
837	1/23/2019	AOC3C-6	2-2.5	423	20		
840	1/23/2019	AOC3C-6	2.5-3	431	20		
842	1/23/2019	AOC3C-6	3-3.5	433	20		
844	1/23/2019	AOC3C-6	3.5-4	28	8		
846	1/23/2019	AOC3C-6	4-4.5	32	8		
848	1/23/2019	AOC3C-6	4.5-5	163	13		
1341	1/22/2019	AOC3C-7	0-0.5	276	17	26	
1344	1/22/2019	AOC3C-7	0.5-1	234	16		
1346	1/22/2019	AOC3C-7	1-1.5	0	15		
1348	1/22/2019	AOC3C-7	1.5-2	231	17		
1350	1/22/2019	AOC3C-7	2-2.5	27	7		
1352	1/22/2019	AOC3C-7	2.5-3	30	8		
755	1/23/2019	AOC3C-7	3-3.5	105	12		
800	1/23/2019	AOC3C-7	3.5-4	14	7		
802	1/23/2019	AOC3C-7	4-4.5	16	7		
803	1/23/2019	AOC3C-7	4.5-5	30	8		

**Table 2 Summary of XRF Data with Laboratory Data Comparison - Adair Memorial Park**

Time	Date	Borehole	Depth	Pb (ppm)	Pb $\pm$ 2 $\sigma$	Lab (mg/kg)	Lab Dup (mg/kg)
1238	1/22/2019	AOC3C-8	0-0.5	127	14	140	
1240	1/22/2019	AOC3C-8	0.5-1	45	6		
1242	1/22/2019	AOC3C-8	1-1.5	20	5		
1245	1/22/2019	AOC3C-8	1.5-2	36	5		
1248	1/22/2019	AOC3C-8	2-2.5	15	8		
1251	1/22/2019	AOC3C-8	2.5-3	17	4		
1253	1/22/2019	AOC3C-8	3-3.5	17	4		
1255	1/22/2019	AOC3C-8	3.5-4	59	13		
1258	1/22/2019	AOC3C-8	4-4.5	24	9		
1300	1/22/2019	AOC3C-8	4.5-5	24	5		
730	1/25/2019	BG-1	0.5	37	8	16	
745	1/25/2019	BG-2	0.5	85	10	620	
815	1/25/2019	BG-3	0.5	109	11	87	
832	1/25/2019	BG-4	0.5	24	7	23	
855	1/25/2019	BG-5	0.5	318	17	250	
914	1/25/2019	BG-6	0.5	151	13	90	
934	1/25/2019	BG-7	0.5	35	8	34	
959	1/25/2019	BG-8	0.5	167	14	85	

**Former Tailings Area**

1030	1/25/2019	1	Surface	1524	8		
1034	1/25/2019	2	Surface	448	10		
1036	1/25/2019	3	Surface	626	11		
1038	1/25/2019	4	Surface	1626	7		
1042	1/25/2019	5	Surface	388	17		
1046	1/25/2019	6	Surface	1316	13		
1053	1/25/2019	7	Surface	3277	8		
1057	1/25/2019	8	Surface	7995	14	5800	
1059	1/25/2019	9	Surface	3427	7		
1105	1/25/2019	10	Surface	347	17		
1110	1/25/2019	11	Surface	583	13		
1115	1/25/2019	12	Surface	2212	8		
1120	1/25/2019	13	Surface	15000	14	12000	

### Table 3: Summary of Background Soil Samples - Adair Memorial Park

Sample Name	Date	Unit	Arsenic	Barium	Cadmium	Chromium	Lead	Mercury	Selenium	Silver
BG-1-0.5	1/25/2019	mg/kg	10	63	<0.49	13	16	<0.092	<4.9	<2.5
BG-2-0.5	1/25/2019	mg/kg	10	53	<0.49	12	620	<0.099	<4.9	<2.4
BG-3-0.5	1/25/2019	mg/kg	10	99	<0.5	15	87	<0.098	<5	<2.5
BG-4-0.5	1/25/2019	mg/kg	14	60	<0.5	11	23	<0.098	<5	<2.5
BG-5-0.5	1/25/2019	mg/kg	15	110	0.84	17	250	<0.1	<5	<2.5
BG-6-0.5	1/25/2019	mg/kg	13	170	<0.49	23	90	<0.09	<4.9	<2.5
BG-7-0.5	1/25/2019	mg/kg	12	120	<0.5	22	34	<0.099	<5	<2.5
BG-8-0.5	1/25/2019	mg/kg	14	110	<0.49	25	85	<0.1	<4.9	<2.5
Non Residential SRL		mg/kg	10	170,000	510	65	800	310	5,100	5,100

Note: mg/kg - milligram per kilogram

## Table 4: Summary of Total Metals in Soil - Adair Memorial Park

Sample Name	Date	Unit	Arsenic	Barium	Cadmium	Chromium	Lead	Mercury	Selenium	Silver
AOC2-1-0.5	1/24/2019	mg/kg	14	76	<0.5	16	100	<0.091	<5	<2.5
AOC2-1-0.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	15	120	<0.49	21	150	<0.095	<4.9	<2.4
AOC2-1-1	1/24/2019	mg/kg	15	140	1	17	460	0.11	<4.9	<2.5
AOC2-2-0.5	1/24/2019	mg/kg	15	140	0.67	21	370	<0.097	<4.9	<2.5
AOC2-2-3.5	1/24/2019	mg/kg	13	120	<0.5	26	73	<0.095	<5	<2.5
AOC2-3-0.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	20	83	<0.49	19	58	<0.1	<4.9	<2.4
AOC2-3-3.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	14	130	<0.5	25	43	<0.094	<5	<2.5
AOC2-4-0.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	13	86	<0.5	15	34	<0.097	<5	<2.5
AOC2-4-3.0	1/23/2019	mg/kg	22	85	<0.49	57	330	<0.095	<4.9	<2.4
AOC2-5-0.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	17	59	<0.5	15	68	<0.089	<5	<2.5
AOC2-5-4.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	15	130	<0.5	24	31	<0.087	<5	<2.5
AOC2-6-0.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	17	120	0.77	21	150	<0.094	<4.9	<2.5
AOC2-6-3.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	16	120	<0.49	22	94	<0.095	<4.9	<2.4
AOC2-6-4.0	1/23/2019	mg/kg	19	180	3.4	25	1600	<0.09	<4.9	<2.5
AOC2-7-0.5	1/24/2019	mg/kg	14	110	<0.49	19	150	<0.099	<4.9	<2.5
AOC2-7-2	1/24/2019	mg/kg	9.1	62	<0.49	14	46	<0.095	<4.9	<2.4
AOC2-8-0.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	16	62	<0.49	9.1	38	<0.099	<4.9	<2.5
AOC2-8-3.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	13	120	<0.49	20	14	<0.095	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3A-2-0.5	1/22/2019	mg/kg	13	110	<0.49	19	70	<0.088	<4.9	<2.4
AOC3A-3-0.5	1/22/2019	mg/kg	17	120	<0.49	16	130	<0.086	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3A-4-1	1/22/2019	mg/kg	23	310	3	29	1800	0.26	<4.9	<2.4
AOC3A-4-4	1/22/2019	mg/kg	16	170	1.2	25	370	<0.098	<4.9	<2.4
AOC3A-5-0.5	1/22/2019	mg/kg	18	200	1.4	25	680	0.22	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3A-5-2	1/22/2019	mg/kg	19	220	1.7	26	930	0.15	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3A-6-0.5	1/22/2019	mg/kg	15	140	<0.49	21	47	<0.092	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3A-7-0.5	1/22/2019	mg/kg	14	160	0.66	24	280	<0.089	<5	<2.5
AOC3A-8-0.5	1/22/2019	mg/kg	17	190	1.5	26	540	0.18	<5	<2.5
AOC3B-1-0.5	1/21/2019	mg/Kg	14	130	<0.49	21	61	<0.088	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3B-2-0.5	1/21/2019	mg/Kg	14	180	1.3	18	640	0.18	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3B-2-1	1/21/2019	mg/kg	19	230	1.6	24	820	0.12	<4.9	<2.4
Non Residential SRL			10	170,000	510	65	800	310	5,100	5,100

## Table 4: Summary of Total Metals in Soil - Adair Memorial Park

Sample Name	Date	Unit	Arsenic	Barium	Cadmium	Chromium	Lead	Mercury	Selenium	Silver
AOC3B-3-0.5	1/21/2019	mg/Kg	16	190	1.8	23	570	<0.087	<5	<2.5
AOC3B-3-1	1/21/2019	mg/Kg	15	150	0.54	24	770	<0.095	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3B-4-0.5	1/21/2019	mg/Kg	15	120	<0.49	20	200	<0.096	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3B-5-0.5	1/21/2019	mg/Kg	11	110	0.52	13	230	<0.092	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3B-6-0.5	1/21/2019	mg/Kg	13	120	1.1	18	750	<0.092	<4.9	<2.4
AOC3B-6-4	1/21/2019	mg/Kg	8	120	<0.49	18	17	<0.091	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3B-7-0.5	1/21/2019	mg/Kg	12	130	<0.49	21	120	<0.1	<4.9	<2.4
AOC3B-7-1	1/21/2019	mg/kg	18	150	<0.5	26	200	<0.091	<5	<2.5
AOC3B-8-0.5	1/21/2019	mg/Kg	19	210	1.1	25	820	0.097	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3B-8-2	1/21/2019	mg/kg	8.5	120	<0.49	23	15	<0.098	<4.9	<2.4
AOC3C-1-.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	18	160	1.3	24	660	<0.094	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3C-1-3.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	18	190	1.3	24	470	<0.09	<4.9	<2.4
AOC3C-2-0.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	150	1700	<4.9	240	580	<0.098	<49	<24
AOC3C-2-0.5	3/8/2019	mg/Kg	14	140	<0.49	20	56		<4.9	<2.5
AOC3C-2-0.5-D	3/8/2019	mg/Kg	14	140	<0.49	20	56		<4.9	<2.5
AOC3C-3-0.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	18	140	0.78	24	230	<0.1	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3C-4-0.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	19	150	<0.5	24	29	<0.096	<5	<2.5
AOC3C-5-0.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	17	140	<0.49	26	120	<0.098	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3C-6-0.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	20	180	2.1	25	1000	<0.093	<5	<2.5
AOC3C-6-1.0	1/23/2019	mg/kg	12	140	<0.49	26	450	<0.095	<4.9	<2.4
AOC3C-7-0.5	1/22/2019	mg/kg	15	110	<0.49	20	26	<0.087	<4.9	<2.4
AOC3C-8-0.5	1/22/2019	mg/kg	13	130	1.8	22	140		<4.9	<2.5
TP-13-0.5	1/29/2019	mg/kg	31	610	39	7.8	5800	1.3	<5	6.5
TP-8-0.5	1/29/2019	mg/kg	47	1100	75	6.1	12000	1.8	<9.9	6.8

Note: mg/kg - milligram per kilogram



## Table 5: Summary of SPLP and TCLP Metals in Soil - Adair Memorial Park

Sample Name	Collection Date	Unit	Arsenic	Barium	Cadmium	Chromium	Lead	Mercury	Selenium	Silver
AOC3B-1-1	1/21/2019	mg/L	<0.028	0.046	<0.003	<0.0055	<0.019	<0.00008	<0.026	<0.007
AOC3B-3-1	1/21/2019	mg/L	<0.028	0.13	<0.003	<0.0055	<0.019	<0.00008	0.035	<0.007
AOC3B-4-1	1/21/2019	mg/L	<0.028	<0.0035	<0.003	<0.0055	<0.019	<0.00008	<0.026	<0.007
AOC3B-5-1	1/21/2019	mg/L	<0.028	<0.0035	<0.003	<0.0055	<0.019	<0.00008	<0.026	<0.007
AOC3B-6-2.0	1/21/2019	mg/L	<0.028	<0.0035	<0.003	<0.0055	<0.019	<0.00008	<0.026	<0.007
AOC3B-7-1	1/21/2019	mg/L	<0.028	0.11	<0.003	<0.0055	<0.019	<0.00008	0.031	<0.007
AOC3B-8-1	1/21/2019	mg/L	0.031	0.11	<0.003	<0.0055	<0.019	<0.00008	<0.026	<0.007
TP-13-0.5	1/29/2019	mg/L	<0.028	<0.0035	<0.003	<0.0055	<0.019	<0.00008	<0.026	<0.007
TP-8-0.5	1/29/2019	mg/L	<0.028	<0.0035	1.4	<0.0055	57	<0.00008	<0.026	<0.007
TCLP Limit		mg/L	5.0	100	1.0	5.0	5.0	0.2	1.0	5.0

Note: mg/L - milligram per liter

## **APPENDIX A**

### **Boring Logs**

**Nicklaus Engineering**  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

**BORING NUMBER AOC2-1**

PAGE 1 OF 1

**CLIENT** Yuma County Department of Public Works

**PROJECT NAME** Adair Park Archery Range

**PROJECT NUMBER** 018-0069

**PROJECT LOCATION** Yuma, AZ

**DATE STARTED** 1/24/19 **COMPLETED** 1/24/19

GROUND ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_ HOLE SIZE 8 inches

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR** Nicklaus Engineering

**GROUND WATER LEVELS:**

DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger



AT TIME OF DRILLING ---

LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

AT END OF DRILLING ---

## NOTES

### AFTER DRILLING ---

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA	
0.0								
	SS	100	5-8-10 (18)			(Fill) Gravelly Silt - Pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), loose, damp, gravel 25%, to 1 inch, subangular to subrounded, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 102	
							XRF = 822	
							XRF = 473	
							XRF = 148	
2.5	SS	100	7-7-6 (13)		2.5		XRF = 504	
				ML		(ML) Clayey Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose to medium dense, clay soft to medium stiff, damp, low plasticity, clay 20%, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 19	
	SS	100	6-5-5 (10)					XRF = 245
								XRF = 18
								XRF = 24
5.0							XRF = 134	
	SS	100	4-8-13 (21)					
					6.0			

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.



Nicklaus Engineering  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

# BORING NUMBER AOC2-2

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT	Yuma County Department of Public Works	PROJECT NAME	Adair Park Archery Range
PROJECT NUMBER	018-0069	PROJECT LOCATION	Yuma, AZ
DATE STARTED	1/24/19	COMPLETED	1/24/19
DRILLING CONTRACTOR	Nicklaus Engineering	GROUND ELEVATION	
DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	HOLE SIZE	8 inches
LOGGED BY	BC	CHECKED BY	MLD
NOTES			
		GROUND WATER LEVELS:	
		AT TIME OF DRILLING	---
		AT END OF DRILLING	---
		AFTER DRILLING	---

GENERAL BH / TP / WELL - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/14/19 13:40 - N:\2018\018-0069 YUMA COUNTY ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE\TECHNICAL\BORING LOGS\ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE.GPJ

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0						(Fill) Gravelly Silt - Pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), loose, slightly damp, gravel 20%, to 1 inch, subangular to subrounded, no odor, no stain.	
	SS	100	8-10-11 (21)				XRF = 273
							XRF = 26
							XRF = 30
2.5	SS	100	7-7-9 (16)			(CL-ML) Silty Clay - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), damp, soft to stiff, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 163
							XRF = 15
							XRF = 22
	SS	100	3-4-4 (8)	CL-ML			XRF = 94
							XRF = 15
5.0							XRF = 17
	SS	100	2-3-3 (6)				XRF = 55
6.0							

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.

**Nicklaus Engineering**  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

**BORING NUMBER AOC2-3**

PAGE 1 OF 1

**CLIENT** Yuma County Department of Public Works

**PROJECT NAME** Adair Park Archery Range

**PROJECT NUMBER** 018-0069

**PROJECT LOCATION** Yuma, AZ

**DATE STARTED** 1/23/19 **COMPLETED** 1/23/19

**GROUND ELEVATION** \_\_\_\_\_ **HOLE SIZE** 8 inches

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR** Nicklaus Engineering

**GROUND WATER LEVELS:**

**DRILLING METHOD** Hollow Stem Auger


AT TIME OF DRILLING \_\_\_\_\_

LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

AT END OF DRILLING ---

## NOTES

### AFTER DRILLING ---

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	8-8-9 (17)			(Fill) Gravelly Silt - Pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), loose, slightly damp, gravel 30%, to 2 inches, subangular to subrounded, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 74
							XRF = 70
							XRF = 32
							XRF = 40
2.5	SS	100	9-7-8 (15)				XRF = 40
							XRF = 40
							XRF = 29
	SS	100	7-7-8 (15)		3.5	(ML) Clayey Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose to soft, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 112
							XRF = 35
							XRF = 24
							XRF = 93
5.0	SS	100	5-7-8 (15)	ML			
							</

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.



Nicklaus Engineering  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

# BORING NUMBER AOC2-4

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT Yuma County Department of Public Works

PROJECT NAME Adair Park Archery Range

PROJECT NUMBER 018-0069

PROJECT LOCATION Yuma, AZ

DATE STARTED 1/23/19 COMPLETED 1/23/19

GROUND ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_ HOLE SIZE 8 inches

DRILLING CONTRACTOR Nicklaus Engineering

GROUND WATER LEVELS:

DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger

AT TIME OF DRILLING ---

LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

AT END OF DRILLING ---

NOTES \_\_\_\_\_

AFTER DRILLING ---

GENERAL BH / TP / WELL - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/14/19 13:40 - N:\2018\018-0069 YUMA COUNTY ADAIR ARCHERY RANGE\TECHNICAL\BORING LOGS\ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE.GPJ

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	7-10-10 (20)	ML		(ML) (Fill) Gravelly Silt - Pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), loose, dry, gravel 25%, to 2 inches, subangular to subrounded, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 273 XRF = 26 XRF = 30
2.5	SS	100	7-8-8 (16)				XRF = 163 XRF = 15
	SS	100	8-8-7 (15)	ML		(ML) Clayey Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), soft, damp, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 22 XRF = 94 XRF = 15
5.0	SS	100	2-5-9 (14)				XRF = 17 XRF = 55
6.0							

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.



Nicklaus Engineering  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

# BORING NUMBER AOC2-5

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT Yuma County Department of Public Works

PROJECT NAME Adair Park Archery Range

PROJECT NUMBER 018-0069

PROJECT LOCATION Yuma, AZ

DATE STARTED 1/24/19 COMPLETED 1/24/19

GROUND ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_ HOLE SIZE 8 inches

DRILLING CONTRACTOR Nicklaus Engineering

GROUND WATER LEVELS:

DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger

AT TIME OF DRILLING ---

LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

AT END OF DRILLING ---

NOTES \_\_\_\_\_

AFTER DRILLING ---

GENERAL BH / TP / WELL - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/14/19 13:40 - N:\2018\018-0069 YUMA COUNTY ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE\TECHNICAL\BORING LOGS\ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE.GPJ

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	6-12-12 (24)	ML		(ML) (Fill) Gravelly Silt - Pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), loose, damp, gravel 30%, to 2.5 inches, subangular to subrounded, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 164 XRF = 67 XRF = 38
2.5	SS	100	10-11-12 (23)			(ML) Clayey Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose to medium dense, clay soft to medium stiff, damp, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 47 XRF = 0 XRF = 0 XRF = 0 XRF = 17 XRF = 40
5.0	SS	100	6-10-9 (19)	ML			
	SS	100	4-6-8 (14)				XRF = 25
6.0							

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.



**Nicklaus Engineering**  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

**BORING NUMBER AOC2-6**

PAGE 1 OF 1

**CLIENT** Yuma County Department of Public Works

**PROJECT NAME** Adair Park Archery Range

**PROJECT NUMBER** 018-0069

**PROJECT LOCATION** Yuma, AZ

**DATE STARTED** 1/24/19 **COMPLETED** 1/24/19

GROUND ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_ HOLE SIZE 8 inches

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR** Nicklaus Engineering

**GROUND WATER LEVELS:**

DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger



AT TIME OF DRILLING ---

LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

AT END OF DRILLING ---

## NOTES

### AFTER DRILLING

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	13-25-44 (69)	ML		(ML) (Fill) Gravelly Silt - Pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), loose, dry, gravel 25%, to 2 inches, subangular to subrounded, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 307  XRF = 44
2.5	SS	100	7-12-10 (22)				XRF = 39 XRF = 144
					2.8		XRF = 93
	SS	100	4-4-4 (8)	ML		(ML) Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose to medium dense, damp, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 17 XRF = 249 XRF = 0
5.0	SS	100	2-3-4 (7)				XRF = 0 XRF = 93
					6.0		

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.

Nicklaus Engineering  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

**BORING NUMBER AOC2-7**

PAGE 1 OF 1

**CLIENT** Yuma County Department of Public Works

**PROJECT NAME** Adair Park Archery Range

**PROJECT NUMBER** 018-0069

**PROJECT LOCATION** Yuma, AZ

**DATE STARTED** 1/24/19 **COMPLETED** 1/24/19

GROUND ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_ HOLE SIZE 8 inches

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR** Nicklaus Engineering

**GROUND WATER LEVELS:**

DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger


AT TIME OF DRILLING ----

LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

AT END OF DRILLING ---

## NOTES

**AFTER DRILLING** ---

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	7-10-9 (19)	ML		(ML) (Fill) Gravelly Silt - Pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), loose, dry, gravel 30%, to 3 inches, subangular to subrounded, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 577
					1.0		
						(ML) Clayey Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose to medium dense, damp, clay 20%, soft, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 25
							XRF = 62
2.5	SS	100	6-6-5 (11)				XRF = 103
							XRF = 13
	SS	100	2-3-3 (6)	ML			XRF = 14
							XRF = 74
							XRF = 20
5.0	SS	100	3-4-3 (7)				XRF = 15
							XRF = 28
					6.0		

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.



Nicklaus Engineering  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

# BORING NUMBER AOC2-8

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT Yuma County Department of Public Works

PROJECT NAME Adair Park Archery Range

PROJECT NUMBER 018-0069

PROJECT LOCATION Yuma, AZ

DATE STARTED 1/23/19 COMPLETED 1/23/19

GROUND ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_ HOLE SIZE 8 inches

DRILLING CONTRACTOR Nicklaus Engineering

GROUND WATER LEVELS:

DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger

AT TIME OF DRILLING ---

LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

AT END OF DRILLING ---

NOTES \_\_\_\_\_

AFTER DRILLING ---

GENERAL BH / TP / WELL - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/14/19 13:40 - N:\2018\018-0069 YUMA COUNTY ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE\TECHNICAL\BORING LOGS\ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE.GPJ

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	7-8-12 (20)	ML		(ML) (Fill) Gravelly Silt - Pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), loose, dry, gravel 25%, to 2 inches, subangular to subrounded, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 200  XRF = 29  XRF = 22
2.5	SS	100	7-10-15 (25)				XRF = 52  XRF = 17
	SS	100	6-8-9 (17)	SC		(SC) Clayey Sand - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose to soft, damp, fine sand, 70%, clay 30%, low plasticity, no odor, no stain, well sorted.	XRF = 0  XRF = 337  XRF = 20
5.0	SS	100	3-4-4 (8)				XRF = 28  XRF = 89
6.0							

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.



Nicklaus Engineering  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

# BORING NUMBER AOC3A-1

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT Yuma County Department of Public Works

PROJECT NAME Adair Park Archery Range

PROJECT NUMBER 018-0069

PROJECT LOCATION Yuma, AZ

DATE STARTED 1/24/19 COMPLETED 1/24/19

GROUND ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_ HOLE SIZE 8 inches

DRILLING CONTRACTOR Nicklaus Engineering

GROUND WATER LEVELS:

DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger

AT TIME OF DRILLING ---

LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

AT END OF DRILLING ---

NOTES \_\_\_\_\_

AFTER DRILLING ---

GENERAL BH / TP / WELL - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/14/19 13:40 - N:\2018\018-0069 YUMA COUNTY ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE\TECHNICAL\BORING LOGS\ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE.GPJ

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0							
	SS	100	2-10-8 (18)	ML		(ML) Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose, slight damp, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 171 XRF = 15
	SS	100	6-5-5 (10)		2.5		XRF = 17 XRF = 53 XRF = 42
	SS	100	4-5-3 (8)	SM		(SM) Silty Sand w/gravel - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose, damp, very fine to fine, gravel 10%, to 1 inch, subangular to subrounded, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 52 XRF = 50 XRF = 44
5	SS	100	3-3-3 (6)		5.5		XRF = 0 XRF = 81
				ML		(ML) Clayey Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), soft, damp, no odor, no stain, low plasticity.	
10	SS	100	3-4-5 (9)		11.0		XRF = 19 XRF = 0 XRF = 129
				CL		(CL) Clay - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), damp, soft to medium stiff, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	
15	SS	83	14-50-50 (100)		17.0		XRF = 0 XRF = 34 XRF = 0
						Degraded bedrock w/ gravel, sand and clay - Light greenish gray (GLE Y1 7/1), loose, soft to medium stiff, damp, fine sand 20%, moderately sorted, clay 70%, low plasticity, iron oxide staining at 15ft, gravel 10%, to 1 inch, subangular to subrounded, no odor.	
20	SS	39	31-50		21.5		XRF = 35 XRF = 0 XRF = 18

No groundwater encountered.  
Auger refusal due to bedrock at 21.5.  
Bottom of borehole at 21.5 feet.



Nicklaus Engineering  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

# BORING NUMBER AOC3A-2

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT	Yuma County Department of Public Works	PROJECT NAME	Adair Park Archery Range
PROJECT NUMBER	018-0069	PROJECT LOCATION	Yuma, AZ
DATE STARTED	1/22/19	COMPLETED	1/22/19
DRILLING CONTRACTOR	Nicklaus Engineering	GROUND ELEVATION	
DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	HOLE SIZE	8 inches
LOGGED BY	BC	CHECKED BY	MLD
NOTES			
GROUND WATER LEVELS:			
AT TIME OF DRILLING		---	
AT END OF DRILLING		---	
AFTER DRILLING		---	

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0						(ML) Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose, very slightly damp, no odor, no stain.	
	SS	100	3-4-6 (10)				XRF = 112
							XRF = 146
							XRF = 13
2.5	SS	100	5-5-6 (11)				XRF = 174
							XRF = 19
				ML			XRF = 15
	SS	100	4-3-3 (6)				XRF = 65
							XRF = 24
5.0	SS	100	3-4-4 (8)				XRF = 0
							XRF = 47
6.0							

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.



**Nicklaus Engineering**  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

**BORING NUMBER AOC3A-3**

PAGE 1 OF 1

**CLIENT** Yuma County Department of Public Works

**PROJECT NAME** Adair Park Archery Range

**PROJECT NUMBER** 018-0069

**PROJECT LOCATION** Yuma, AZ

DATE STARTED 1/22/19 COMPLETED 1/22/19

**GROUND ELEVATION** \_\_\_\_\_ **HOLE SIZE** 8 inches

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR** Nicklaus Engineering

**GROUND WATER LEVELS:**

**DRILLING METHOD** Hollow Stem Auger

AT TIME OF DRILLING ---

LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

AT END OF DRILLING ---

## NOTES

**AFTER DRILLING ---**

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	13-12-2 (14)	ML		(ML) Gravelly Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose, damp, gravel 10%, to .5 inches, subangular to subrounded, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 335 XRF = 49
2.5	SS	100	3-5-5 (10)				XRF = 0 XRF = 97 XRF = 31
	SS	100	3-4-4 (8)				XRF = 28 XRF = 95
5.0	SS	100	3-3-5 (8)	CL-ML		(CL-ML) Silty Clay - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), soft to medium stiff, damp, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 14 XRF = 284 XRF = 63

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.

Nicklaus Engineering  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

**BORING NUMBER AOC3A-4**

PAGE 1 OF 1

**CLIENT** Yuma County Department of Public Works

**PROJECT NAME** Adair Park Archery Range

PROJECT NUMBER 018-0069

**PROJECT LOCATION** Yuma, AZ

**DATE STARTED** 1/21/19 **COMPLETED** 1/21/19

**GROUND ELEVATION** \_\_\_\_\_ **HOLE SIZE** 8 inches

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR** Nicklaus Engineering

**GROUND WATER LEVELS:**

**DRILLING METHOD** Hollow Stem Auger

AT TIME OF DRILLING ---

LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

AT END OF DRILLING ---

## NOTES

**AFTER DRILLING ---**

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	7-11-8 (19)	ML		(ML) Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose to medium dense, very slightly damp, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 398 XRF = 3298
							XRF = 40
2.5	SS	100	5-5-5 (10)		2.0	(ML) Clayey Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), damp, soft, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 677 XRF = 20
							XRF = 19
	SS	100	4-6-6 (12)	ML			XRF = 539 XRF = 804
5.0							XRF = 31
	SS	100	3-4-4 (8)				XRF = 234
					6.0		

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.



Nicklaus Engineering  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

# BORING NUMBER AOC3A-5

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT	Yuma County Department of Public Works	PROJECT NAME	Adair Park Archery Range
PROJECT NUMBER	018-0069	PROJECT LOCATION	Yuma, AZ
DATE STARTED	1/22/19	COMPLETED	1/22/19
DRILLING CONTRACTOR	Nicklaus Engineering	GROUND ELEVATION	
DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	HOLE SIZE	8 inches
LOGGED BY	BC	CHECKED BY	MLD
NOTES			
		GROUND WATER LEVELS:	
		AT TIME OF DRILLING	---
		AT END OF DRILLING	---
		AFTER DRILLING	---

GENERAL BH / TP / WELL - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/14/19 13:40 - N:\2018\018-0069 YUMA COUNTY ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE\TECHNICAL\BORING LOGS\ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE.GPJ

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	5-9-9 (18)	SM		(SM) Silty Sand - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose to occasional medium dense, slightly damp, moderately sorted, fine sand, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 177 XRF = 317 XRF = 16
2.5	SS	100	4-4-4 (8)	SP		(SP) Fine Sand - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose, slightly damp, well sorted, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 2152 XRF = 14 XRF = 19
	SS	100	3-3-5 (8)	CL		(CL) Silty Clay - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), soft to medium stiff, damp, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 369 XRF = 23 XRF = 20
5.0	SS	100	3-4-4 (8)				XRF = 252
6.0							

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.



Nicklaus Engineering  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

# BORING NUMBER AOC3A-6

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT	Yuma County Department of Public Works	PROJECT NAME	Adair Park Archery Range
PROJECT NUMBER	018-0069	PROJECT LOCATION	Yuma, AZ
DATE STARTED	1/22/19	COMPLETED	1/22/19
DRILLING CONTRACTOR	Nicklaus Engineering	GROUND ELEVATION	
DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	HOLE SIZE	8 inches
LOGGED BY	BC	CHECKED BY	MLD
NOTES			
		GROUND WATER LEVELS:	
		AT TIME OF DRILLING	---
		AT END OF DRILLING	---
		AFTER DRILLING	---

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0						(SP) Sand - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose, damp, fine grained, well sorted, no odor, no stain.	
	SS	100	3-5-5 (10)	SP			XRF = 649
							XRF = 17
							XRF = 19
2.5	SS	100	1-3-2 (5)			(CL) Silty Clay - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), soft, damp, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 23
							XRF = 18
							XRF = 17
	SS	100	3-4-4 (8)	CL			XRF = 20
							XRF = 0
5.0	SS	100	2-2-3 (5)				XRF = 0
							XRF = 39
6.0							

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.

GENERAL BH / TP / WELL - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/14/19 13:40 - N:\2018\018-0069 YUMA COUNTY ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE\TECHNICAL\BORING LOGS\ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE.GPJ

**Nicklaus Engineering**  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

**BORING NUMBER AOC3A-7**

PAGE 1 OF 1

**CLIENT** Yuma County Department of Public Works

**PROJECT NAME** Adair Park Archery Range

**PROJECT NUMBER** 018-0069

**PROJECT LOCATION** Yuma, AZ

**DATE STARTED** 1/22/19 **COMPLETED** 1/22/19

GROUND ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_ HOLE SIZE 8 inches

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR** Nicklaus Engineering

**GROUND WATER LEVELS:**

DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger

AT TIME OF DRILLING ---

LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

AT END OF DRILLING ---

## NOTES

**AFTER DRILLING ---**

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	7-9-8 (17)	ML		(ML) Silt w/occasional gravel - Pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), loose, slightly damp, gravel (<5%) to 0.5 inches, subangular to subrounded, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 244
							XRF = 13
2.5	SS	100	4-7-5 (12)				XRF = 0
							XRF = 42
							XRF = 143
					3.0		
	SS	100	3-3-6 (9)	SM		(SM) Silty Sand w/occasional gravel - Medium yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), damp, fine sand, gravel (<5%) to 0.5 inches, subangular to subrounded, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 0
							XRF = 45
							XRF = 16
5.0	SS	100	4-3-3 (6)				XRF = 17
							XRF = 36
					6.0		

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.





Nicklaus Engineering  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

# BORING NUMBER AOC3A-8

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT	Yuma County Department of Public Works	PROJECT NAME	Adair Park Archery Range
PROJECT NUMBER	018-0069	PROJECT LOCATION	Yuma, AZ
DATE STARTED	1/22/19	COMPLETED	1/22/19
DRILLING CONTRACTOR	Nicklaus Engineering	GROUND ELEVATION	
DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	HOLE SIZE	8 inches
LOGGED BY	BC	CHECKED BY	MLD
NOTES			
		GROUND WATER LEVELS:	
		AT TIME OF DRILLING	---
		AT END OF DRILLING	---
		AFTER DRILLING	---

GENERAL BH / TP / WELL - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/14/19 13:40 - N:\2018\018-0069 YUMA COUNTY ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE\TECHNICAL\BORING LOGS\ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE.GPJ

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0						(ML) Silt - Pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), loose, slightly damp, no odor, no stain.	
	SS	100	3-7-7 (14)				XRF = 1141
							XRF = 23
							XRF = 22
2.5	SS	100	3-5-4 (9)				XRF = 434
							XRF = 129
				ML			XRF = 21
	SS	100	3-5-6 (11)				XRF = 213
							XRF = 215
5.0							XRF = 16
	SS	100	3-5-5 (10)				XRF = 159
6.0							

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.

**Nicklaus Engineering**  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

**BORING NUMBER AOC3B-1**

PAGE 1 OF 1

**CLIENT** Yuma County Department of Public Works

**PROJECT NAME** Adair Park Archery Range

**PROJECT NUMBER** 018-0069

**PROJECT LOCATION** Yuma, AZ

DATE STARTED 1/21/19 COMPLETED 1/21/19

**GROUND ELEVATION** \_\_\_\_\_ **HOLE SIZE** 8 inches

DRILLING CONTRACTOR Nicklaus Engineering

**GROUND WATER LEVELS:**

DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger

**AT TIME OF DRILLING ---**

LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

AT END OF DRILLING ---

## NOTES

**AFTER DRILLING** ---

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
		100	3-4-3 (7)			(ML) Clayey Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose, soft clay, damp, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 217
							XRF = 794
2.5		100	3-3-3 (6)				XRF = 26
							XRF = 199
		100	3-3-3 (6)	ML			XRF = 37
							XRF = 24
		100	3-3-3 (6)				XRF = 82
							XRF = 0
5.0		100	2-2-3 (5)				XRF = 23
							XRF = 53
6.0							

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.



Nicklaus Engineering  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

# BORING NUMBER AOC3B-2

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT	Yuma County Department of Public Works	PROJECT NAME	Adair Park Archery Range
PROJECT NUMBER	018-0069	PROJECT LOCATION	Yuma, AZ
DATE STARTED	1/21/19	COMPLETED	1/21/19
DRILLING CONTRACTOR	Nicklaus Engineering	GROUND ELEVATION	
DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	HOLE SIZE	8 inches
LOGGED BY	BC	CHECKED BY	MLD
NOTES			
		GROUND WATER LEVELS:	
		AT TIME OF DRILLING	---
		AT END OF DRILLING	---
		AFTER DRILLING	---

GENERAL BH / TP / WELL - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/14/19 13:41 - N:\2018\018-0069 YUMA COUNTY ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE\TECHNICALBORING LOGS\ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE.GPJ

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	4-5-5 (10)	SM		(SM) Silty Sand - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose, slight damp, 90% fine sand, well sorted, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 1093
					1.0		
						(ML) Clayey Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), damp, soft, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 812
							XRF = 265
2.5	SS	100	5-4-5 (9)				XRF = 205
							XRF = 101
							XRF = 35
	SS	100	4-4-4 (8)	ML			XRF = 87
							XRF = 0
							XRF = 16
5.0	SS	100	3-4-3 (7)				XRF = 56
					6.0		

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.



Nicklaus Engineering  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

# BORING NUMBER AOC3B-3

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT Yuma County Department of Public Works

PROJECT NAME Adair Park Archery Range

PROJECT NUMBER 018-0069

PROJECT LOCATION Yuma, AZ

DATE STARTED 1/21/19 COMPLETED 1/21/19

GROUND ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_ HOLE SIZE 8 inches

DRILLING CONTRACTOR Nicklaus Engineering

GROUND WATER LEVELS:

DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger

AT TIME OF DRILLING ---

LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

AT END OF DRILLING ---

NOTES \_\_\_\_\_

AFTER DRILLING ---

GENERAL BH / TP / WELL - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/14/19 13:41 - N:\2018\018-0069 YUMA COUNTY ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE\TECHNICAL\BORING LOGS\ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE.GPJ

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	5-10-10 (20)	SM		(SM) Silty Sand - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose, slightly damp, well sorted, fine sand, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 604
					1.0		
				ML		(ML) Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose to medium dense, damp, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 2034
					2.0		XRF = 35
2.5	SS	100	4-3-3 (6)			(SM) Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose to medium dense, damp, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 196
							XRF = 34
				SM			XRF = 19
	SS	100	4-3-2 (5)				XRF = 386
							XRF = 19
					4.5		
5.0						(ML) Clayey Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), soft, damp, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 14
	SS	100	3-4-4 (8)	ML			XRF = 212
					6.0		

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.



Nicklaus Engineering  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

# BORING NUMBER AOC3B-4

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT	Yuma County Department of Public Works	PROJECT NAME	Adair Park Archery Range
PROJECT NUMBER	018-0069	PROJECT LOCATION	Yuma, AZ
DATE STARTED	1/21/19	COMPLETED	1/21/19
DRILLING CONTRACTOR	Nicklaus Engineering	GROUND ELEVATION	
DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	HOLE SIZE	8 inches
LOGGED BY	BC	CHECKED BY	MLD
NOTES			
GROUND WATER LEVELS:		AT TIME OF DRILLING ---	
		AT END OF DRILLING ---	
		AFTER DRILLING ---	

GENERAL BH / TP / WELL - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/14/19 13:41 - N:\2018\018-0069 YUMA COUNTY ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE\TECHNICAL\BORING LOGS\ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE.GPJ

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	4-6-7 (13)	SP		(SP) Sand - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose, damp, fine sand, well sorted, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 593 XRF = 66
					1.5		
	SS	100	6-5-6 (11)	ML		(ML) Sandy Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose, damp, 20% fine sand, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 59 XRF = 56 XRF = 30
2.5							
	SS	100	3-3-4 (7)	CL-ML		(CL-ML) Silty Clay - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), soft, damp, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 26 XRF = 125 XRF = 24
							XRF = 23
5.0							
	SS	100	3-3-3 (6)				XRF = 56
					6.0		

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.



Nicklaus Engineering  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

**BORING NUMBER AOC3B-5**

PAGE 1 OF 1

**CLIENT** Yuma County Department of Public Works

**PROJECT NAME** Adair Park Archery Range

**PROJECT NUMBER** 018-0069

**PROJECT LOCATION** Yuma, AZ

DATE STARTED 1/21/19 COMPLETED 1/21/19

**GROUND ELEVATION** \_\_\_\_\_ **HOLE SIZE** 8 inches

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR** Nicklaus Engineering

**GROUND WATER LEVELS:**

**DRILLING METHOD** Hollow Stem Auger


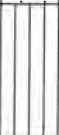
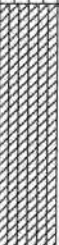
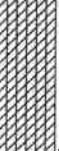
AT TIME OF DRILLING ---

LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

AT END OF DRILLING ---

## NOTES

**AFTER DRILLING ---**

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	5-4-6 (10)	SP		(SP) Sand - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose, damp, fine grained, well sorted, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 572 XRF = 530 XRF = 293
2.5	SS	100	4-4-3 (7)	ML		(ML) Clayey Sandy Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose sand, soft clay, damp, low plasticity, 20% fine sand, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 412 XRF = 33
	SS	100	3-3-4 (7)	CL-ML		(CL-ML) Silty Clay - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), soft, damp, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 21 XRF = 298 XRF = 24
5.0	SS	100	3-3-4 (7)				XRF = 21 XRF = 92

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.



Nicklaus Engineering  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

# BORING NUMBER AOC3B-6

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT	Yuma County Department of Public Works	PROJECT NAME	Adair Park Archery Range
PROJECT NUMBER	018-0069	PROJECT LOCATION	Yuma, AZ
DATE STARTED	1/21/19	COMPLETED	1/21/19
DRILLING CONTRACTOR	Nicklaus Engineering	GROUND ELEVATION	
DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	HOLE SIZE	8 inches
LOGGED BY	BC	CHECKED BY	MLD
NOTES		GROUND WATER LEVELS:	
		AT TIME OF DRILLING	---
		AT END OF DRILLING	---
		AFTER DRILLING	---

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	4-5-8 (13)	SM		(SM) Silty Sand - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose, damp, well sorted, fine sand,	XRF = 1031 XRF = 334
					1.5		
	SS	100	4-5-5 (10)	ML		(ML) Clayey Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), soft, damp, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 305 XRF = 773 XRF = 530
2.5							
	SS	100	4-3-3 (6)	SP		(SP) Sand - Pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), damp, loose, fine to very fine, no odor, no stain, well sorted.	XRF = 0 XRF = 206 XRF = 2048
					4.5		
	SS	100	3-3-4 (7)	ML		(ML) Clayey Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), soft, damp, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 37 XRF = 349
5.0							
					6.0		

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.

GENERAL BH / TP / WELL - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/14/19 13:41 - N:\2018\018-0069 YUMA COUNTY ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE\TECHNICAL\BORING LOGS\ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE.GPJ

Nicklaus Engineering  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

**BORING NUMBER AOC3B-7**

PAGE 1 OF 1

**CLIENT** Yuma County Department of Public Works

**PROJECT NAME** Adair Park Archery Range

**PROJECT NUMBER** 018-0069

**PROJECT LOCATION** Yuma, AZ

DATE STARTED 1/21/19 COMPLETED 1/21/19

**GROUND ELEVATION** \_\_\_\_\_ **HOLE SIZE** 8 inches

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR** Nicklaus Engineering

**GROUND WATER LEVELS:**

**DRILLING METHOD** Hollow Stem Auger



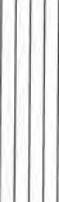
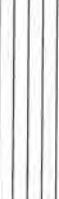
AT TIME OF DRILLING ---

LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

AT END OF DRILLING ---

## NOTES

### AFTER DRILLING ---

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	3-8-10 (18)	SM		(SM) Silty Sand - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose, slightly damp, fine sand, well sorted, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 189 XRF = 891
2.5	SS	100	5-5-5 (10)			(ML) Clayey Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), soft, low plasticity clay, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 24 XRF = 268 XRF = 18
	SS	100	4-3-4 (7)	ML			XRF = 16 XRF = 50 XRF = 19
5.0	SS	100	2-3-4 (7)				XRF = 21 XRF = 115

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.

**Nicklaus Engineering**  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

**BORING NUMBER AOC3B-8**

PAGE 1 OF 1

**CLIENT** Yuma County Department of Public Works

**PROJECT NAME** Adair Park Archery Range

**PROJECT NUMBER** 018-0069

**PROJECT LOCATION** Yuma, AZ

DATE STARTED 1/21/19 COMPLETED 1/21/19

**GROUND ELEVATION** \_\_\_\_\_ **HOLE SIZE** 8 inches

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR** Nicklaus Engineering

**GROUND WATER LEVELS:**

DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger

AT TIME OF DRILLING ---

LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

AT END OF DRILLING ---

## NOTES

**AFTER DRILLING** ---

[illegible]

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.

**Nicklaus Engineering**  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

**BORING NUMBER AOC3C-1**

PAGE 1 OF 1

**CLIENT** Yuma County Department of Public Works

**PROJECT NAME** Adair Park Archery Range

**PROJECT NUMBER** 018-0069

**PROJECT LOCATION** Yuma, AZ

**DATE STARTED** 1/23/19 **COMPLETED** 1/23/19

**GROUND ELEVATION** \_\_\_\_\_ **HOLE SIZE** 8 inches

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR** Nicklaus Engineering

**GROUND WATER LEVELS:**

**DRILLING METHOD** Hollow Stem Auger

AT TIME OF DRILLING ---

LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

AT END OF DRILLING ---

## NOTES

**AFTER DRILLING** ---

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	4-4-4 (8)	SM		(SM) Silty Sand - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose, damp, fine sand, well sorted, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 48
							XRF = 28
							XRF = 32
	SS	100	3-4-5 (9)				XRF = 338
2.5							XRF = 0
					3.0		
	SS	100	5-4-2 (6)	CL		(CL) Clay - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), soft to medium stiff, damp, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 0
							XRF = 430
							XRF = 14
							XRF = 22
5.0							
	SS	100	6-5-4 (9)				XRF = 351
					6.0		

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.



**Nicklaus Engineering**  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

**BORING NUMBER AOC3C-2**

PAGE 1 OF 1

**CLIENT** Yuma County Department of Public Works

**PROJECT NAME** Adair Park Archery Range

PROJECT NUMBER 018-0069

**PROJECT LOCATION** Yuma, AZ

**DATE STARTED** 1/23/19 **COMPLETED** 1/23/19

**GROUND ELEVATION** \_\_\_\_\_ **HOLE SIZE** 8 inches

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR** Nicklaus Engineering

**GROUND WATER LEVELS:**

**DRILLING METHOD** Hollow Stem Auger

AT TIME OF DRILLING ---

LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

AT END OF DRILLING ---

## NOTES

### AFTER DRILLING ---

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	2-4-3 (7)	ML		(ML) Sandy Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose, damp, fine sand, well sorted, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 93
							XRF = 18
							XRF = 19
2.5	SS	100	2-4-4 (8)	ML			XRF = 16
							XRF = 21
	SS	100	2-3-3 (6)	CL- ML		(CL-ML) Clayey Silt/Silty Clay - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), damp, soft, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 16
							XRF = 29
							XRF = 25
5.0	SS	100	2-3-4 (7)	CL- ML			XRF = 0
							XRF = 25

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.

**Nicklaus Engineering**  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

**BORING NUMBER AOC3C-3**

PAGE 1 OF 1

**CLIENT** Yuma County Department of Public Works

**PROJECT NAME** Adair Park Archery Range

**PROJECT NUMBER** 018-0069

**PROJECT LOCATION** Yuma, AZ

**DATE STARTED** 1/23/19 **COMPLETED** 1/23/19

**GROUND ELEVATION** \_\_\_\_\_ **HOLE SIZE** 8 inches

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR** Nicklaus Engineering

**GROUND WATER LEVELS:**

**DRILLING METHOD** Hollow Stem Auger





**AT TIME OF DRILLING ---**

LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

**AT END OF DRILLING ---**

## NOTES

### AFTER DRILLING ---

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	4-4-5 (9)	SC		(SC) Clayey Sand - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), damp, fine sand, clay 30%, soft, low plasticity.	XRF = 356
							XRF = 22
							XRF = 19
2.5	SS	100	2-4-4 (8)	SC		(SC) Clayey Sand - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), damp, fine sand, clay 30%, soft, low plasticity.	XRF = 84
							XRF = 23
							XRF = 0
	SS	100	2-3-3 (6)	SC		(SC) Clayey Sand - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), damp, fine sand, clay 30%, soft, low plasticity.	XRF = 50
							XRF = 26
							XRF = 17
5.0	SS	100	2-2-3 (5)	CL		(CL) Clay - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), soft, damp, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 33
6.0							

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.



Nicklaus Engineering  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

# BORING NUMBER AOC3C-4

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT Yuma County Department of Public Works

PROJECT NAME Adair Park Archery Range

PROJECT NUMBER 018-0069

PROJECT LOCATION Yuma, AZ

DATE STARTED 1/23/19 COMPLETED 1/23/19

GROUND ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_ HOLE SIZE 8 inches

DRILLING CONTRACTOR Nicklaus Engineering

GROUND WATER LEVELS:

DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger

AT TIME OF DRILLING ---






LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

AT END OF DRILLING ---

NOTES \_\_\_\_\_

AFTER DRILLING ---

GENERAL BH / TP / WELL - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/14/19 13:41 - N:\2018\018-0069 YUMA COUNTY ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE\TECHNICAL\BORING LOGS\ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE.GPJ

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	3-3-4 (7)	CL- ML		(CL-ML) Clayey Silt/Silty Clay - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), soft, damp, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 22  XRF = 27
1.5							
	SS	100	2-3-2 (5)	CH		(CH) Clay - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), soft to medium stiff, medium plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 19  XRF = 22  XRF = 26
2.5							
	SS	100	2-4-5 (9)	SP		(SP) Sand - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose, damp, fine grained, well sorted, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 28
	SS	100	2-4-4 (8)	CH		(CH) Clay - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), soft to medium stiff, medium plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 35  XRF = 31
5.0							
	SS	100		SP		(SP) grades to 6" sand lense at 5.5 ft, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), loose, damp, fine grained, well sorted, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 16  XRF = 16
5.5							
6.0							

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.

**Nicklaus Engineering**  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

**BORING NUMBER AOC3C-5**

PAGE 1 OF 1

**CLIENT** Yuma County Department of Public Works

**PROJECT NAME** Adair Park Archery Range

**PROJECT NUMBER** 018-0069

**PROJECT LOCATION** Yuma, AZ

**DATE STARTED** 1/23/19 **COMPLETED** 1/23/19

**GROUND ELEVATION** \_\_\_\_\_ **HOLE SIZE** 8 inches

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR** Nicklaus Engineering

**GROUND WATER LEVELS:**

**DRILLING METHOD** Hollow Stem Auger




AT TIME OF DRILLING ---

LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

AT END OF DRILLING ---

## NOTES

**AFTER DRILLING** ---

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	4-6-7 (13)	ML		(ML) Clayey Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), damp, soft clay, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 147
							XRF = 129
							XRF = 24
2.5	SS	100	3-2-4 (6)	CH		(CH) Clay - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), high plasticity, soft to medium stiff, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 28
							XRF = 17
							XRF = 0
5.0	SS	100	2-4-4 (8)	SP		(SP) Sand - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), damp, loose, fine grained, well sorted, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 29
							XRF = 19
							XRF = 16
	SS	100	4-5-5 (10)				XRF = 18

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.



Nicklaus Engineering  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

# BORING NUMBER AOC3C-6

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT Yuma County Department of Public Works

PROJECT NAME Adair Park Archery Range

PROJECT NUMBER 018-0069

PROJECT LOCATION Yuma, AZ

DATE STARTED 1/23/19 COMPLETED 1/23/19

GROUND ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_ HOLE SIZE 8 inches

DRILLING CONTRACTOR Nicklaus Engineering

GROUND WATER LEVELS:

DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger

AT TIME OF DRILLING ---

LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

AT END OF DRILLING ---

NOTES \_\_\_\_\_

AFTER DRILLING ---

GENERAL BH / TP / WELL - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/14/19 13:41 - N:\2018\018-0069 YUMA COUNTY ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE\TECHNICAL\BORING LOGS\ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE.GPJ

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	4-6-7 (13)	SC		(SC) Clayey Sand - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose, damp, fine sand, well sorted, clay 30%, soft, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 1560
					1.0		
				SM		(SM) Silt - Pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), loose, slightly damp, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 722
					2.0		XRF = 571
2.5	SS	100	5-5-5 (10)	SP		(SP) Sand - Pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), loose, slightly damp, very fine to fine sand, well sorted, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 616
					3.0		XRF = 423
	SS	100	2-3-4 (7)	CL		(CL) Silty Clay - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), soft to medium stiff, damp, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 431
							XRF = 433
							XRF = 28
5.0							
	SS	100	3-3-4 (7)				XRF = 32
							XRF = 163
					6.0		

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.





## PAGE 1 OF 1

**PROJECT NAME** Adair Park Archery Range

**PROJECT LOCATION** Yuma, AZ

GROUND ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_ HOLE SIZE 8 inches

**GROUND WATER LEVELS:**

AT TIME OF DRILLING ---

AT END OF DRILLING ---

**AFTER DRILLING ---**

GENERAL BH / TP / WELL - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/14/19 13:41 - N:\2018\018-0069 YUMA COUNTY ADAIR ARCHERY RANGE\TECHNICAL\BORING LOGS\ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE.GPJ

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.



Nicklaus Engineering  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

# BORING NUMBER AOC3C-8

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT Yuma County Department of Public Works

PROJECT NAME Adair Park Archery Range

PROJECT NUMBER 018-0069

PROJECT LOCATION Yuma, AZ

DATE STARTED 1/22/19 COMPLETED 1/22/19

GROUND ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_ HOLE SIZE 8 inches

DRILLING CONTRACTOR Nicklaus Engineering

GROUND WATER LEVELS:

DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger

AT TIME OF DRILLING ---


LOGGED BY BC CHECKED BY MLD

AT END OF DRILLING ---

NOTES \_\_\_\_\_

AFTER DRILLING ---

GENERAL BH / TP / WELL - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/14/19 13:41 - N:\2018\018-0069 YUMA COUNTY ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE\TECHNICAL\BORING LOGS\ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE.GPJ

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
0.0							
	SS	100	3-7-8 (15)	ML		(ML) Silty - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose, damp, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 127 XRF = 45 XRF = 20
2.5	SS	100	4-3-3 (6)	SP		(SP) Sand - Pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), loose, slight damp, fine grained, well sorted, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 36
	SS	100	3-2-3 (5)	ML		(ML) Clayey Silt - Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), loose, damp, soft clay, low plasticity, no odor, no stain.	XRF = 15 XRF = 17 XRF = 17 XRF = 59
5.0	SS	100	3-4-4 (8)				XRF = 24 XRF = 29
6.0							

Bottom of borehole at 6.0 feet.



Nicklaus Engineering  
1851 W. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85364  
Telephone: (928)344-8374  
Fax: (928)726-6994

# BORING NUMBER DeepBH-2

PAGE 1 OF 1

<b>CLIENT</b> <u>Yuma County Department of Public Works</u>		<b>PROJECT NAME</b> <u>Adair Park Archery Range</u>	
<b>PROJECT NUMBER</b> <u>018-0069</u>		<b>PROJECT LOCATION</b> <u>Yuma, AZ</u>	
<b>DATE STARTED</b> <u>3/6/19</u>	<b>COMPLETED</b> <u>3/6/19</u>	<b>GROUND ELEVATION</b> _____	<b>HOLE SIZE</b> <u>8 inches</u>
<b>DRILLING CONTRACTOR</b> <u>Nicklaus Engineering</u>		<b>GROUND WATER LEVELS:</b>	
<b>DRILLING METHOD</b> <u>Hollow Stem Auger</u>		▽ <b>AT TIME OF DRILLING</b> <u>14.70 ft</u>	
<b>LOGGED BY</b> <u>MLD</u>	<b>CHECKED BY</b> <u>MLD</u>	<b>AT END OF DRILLING</b> <u>---</u>	
<b>NOTES</b> _____		<b>AFTER DRILLING</b> <u>---</u>	

GENERAL BH / TP / WELL - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/14/19 13:41 - N:\2018\018-0069 YUMA COUNTY ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE\TECHNICAL\BORING LOGS\ADAIR PARK ARCHERY RANGE.GPJ

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY %	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
0						Cover Soil
5	SS	40	2-2-2 (4)	CL- ML		(CL-ML) Silty Clay - Dark reddish brown 10YR 3/4, damp, soft, <5% fine sand, slightly micaceous, no odor, no stain.
10	SS	100	2-2-3 (5)	CL- ML		(CL-ML) Silty Clay - Dark reddish brown 10YR 3/4, damp, soft, <5% fine sand, slightly micaceous, no odor, no stain, groundwater 14.7ft.
15	SS	100	3-6-6 (12)	SP- SM		(SP-SM) Sand With Silt - Dark reddish brown 10YR 3/4, loose, saturated, fine to occasional medium grained, moderately sorted, no odor, no stain, flowing sands heaved in auger, unable to get sample.
20						Bottom of borehole at 20.0 feet.

## **APPENDIX B**

### **Risk Assessment and Lead GPL Calculation**

## The Fehling Group, LLC

December 16, 2019

Scott Green  
Manager, Voluntary Remediation Program Unit  
Arizona Department of Environmental Quality  
Remedial Projects Section, Voluntary Remediation Program  
1110 West Washington Street, 6th Floor  
Phoenix, AZ 85007

**RE: Summary of Findings at Adair Park Archery Range, Yuma, Arizona, Site Code 505354-00**

Dear Mr. Green:

At your request, the Fehling Group, LLC (TFG) reviewed the "Summary of Findings at Adair Park Archery Range, Yuma AZ" (hereafter referred to as the "Report of Findings") submitted by Nicklaus Engineering Inc. (NEI) June 2019. NEI prepared the report on behalf of the Yuma County Department of Public Works to present the results of the investigations and voluntary remediation activities that have been conducted at the Adair Memorial Park Archery Range. This investigation was conducted to address the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality's (ADEQ) concerns to the No Further Action (NFA) request. The purpose of our analysis provided herein, is to document our assessment of potential human health risks associated with residual levels of inorganics, specifically arsenic and lead in the top 6 to 12 inches of soil at the site. It should be noted that these two chemicals are the only chemicals of potential concern (COPCs) addressed herein as they were detected in site soils at concentrations greater than the Arizona Non-Residential Soil Remediation Levels (SRLs) and/or site background (Table 1).

### **Summary of Site Background and Soil Investigation Data**

As summarized in the Report, the Adair Memorial Park Archery Range is 24 acres dedicated to Yuma County by the United States Bureau of Reclamation (USBR) in 1967 for the expressed use as a rifle, pistol and archery range, thus only non-residential exposures would occur on site. The site is located at 4760 South US Highway 95 and is about 12 miles north of Yuma, Arizona (Figure 1).

The archery range is located in a dry ephemeral wash built on top of tailings surrounded by the Gila River to the south, desert hills to the north and west and a shooting range to the east (Figure 2). The site currently consists of an archery range, several buildings, a shade structure, elevated shooting structures, archery targets and materials and maintenance equipment.

The site was formerly used as a silver ore mill during the late 1800s and early 1900s. The tailings from the silver ore processing were placed in a tailings pond and the silver ore processing and



associated tailings resulted in lead contaminated soil via stormwater runoff and wind-borne transportation.

As shown in Figure 2, the site was divided into three areas of concern (AOCs) for the purpose of the environmental investigation: AOC 1 (area to the north) received impacted soil from AOCs 2 and 3 and was capped; AOC 2, and AOC 3, which was further broken into AOC 3a (archery haybales), 3b (archery parking), and 3c (drainage from AOC 1). Investigation sampling locations are provided in Figures 3 and 4. Soil analyses for metals by USEPA Method 6010C was used for this investigation. It should be noted that XRF samples collected for the purpose of approximately identifying areas of elevated metals concentrations were not included in this analysis because USEPA Method 6010C provides a higher degree of accuracy for soil concentrations.

#### Soil Investigations

Eight background soil samples were collected outside the AOCs (Figure 3). Background lead concentrations detected ranged from 16 to 620 mg/kg, and arsenic concentrations detected ranged from 10 to 15 mg/kg. A statistical analysis of site background by Neptune and Company, Inc. compared site background concentrations of metals to site metals data in AOCs 2 and 3. This analysis indicated that site metals concentrations were above background for only arsenic and lead (analysis not shown) indicating that further evaluation of AOC arsenic and lead concentrations was warranted.

#### *AOC 2*

In AOC 2, 10 soil samples were collected between 6 and 12 inches below ground surface (bgs) (Figures 2 and 4). Arsenic was detected ranging from 13 to 20 mg/kg, with a 95% upper confidence limit (UCL)<sup>1</sup> of 17 mg/kg. All of the arsenic soil concentrations are above the ADEQ non-residential SRL of 10 mg/kg. Lead was detected at concentrations ranging from 38 to 460, with a 95% UCL of 242 mg/kg, and all are below the ADEQ non-residential SRL of 800 mg/kg.

#### *AOC 3a*

In AOC3a, seven soil samples were collected from 6 and 12 inches bgs. Arsenic concentrations ranged from 3 to 23 mg/kg, while lead was detected at concentrations ranging from 47 to 1800 mg/kg. Both arsenic and lead are present in this AOC at concentrations in excess of their respective ADEQ non-residential SRLs.

#### *AOC 3b*

In AOC3b, 11 soil samples were collected from 6 and 12 inches bgs. Arsenic was detected at concentrations ranging from 11 to 19 mg/kg, with a 95% UCL of 16 mg/kg. All of the arsenic detected concentrations are greater than the ADEQ non-residential SRL of 10 mg/kg. Lead was detected ranging from 61 to 820 mg/kg, with a 95%UCL of 639 mg/kg. Although the maximum lead result of 820 mg/kg is detected above the ADEQ non-residential SRL of 800 mg/kg, the 95%UCL is below that SRL.

---

<sup>1</sup> All UCLs in this analysis were calculated using ProUCL version 5.1.1; USEPA, 2015.

### *AOC 3c*

In AOC3c, 10 soil samples were collected from 6 and 12 inches bgs.<sup>2</sup> Arsenic was detected at soil concentrations ranging from 12 to 20 mg/kg, with a 95% UCL of 18 mg/kg. All of the arsenic detected concentrations are above the ADEQ non-residential SRL of 10 mg/kg. Lead was detected at soil concentrations ranging from 26 to 1000 mg/kg, with a 95%UCL of 505 mg/kg. Although the maximum value is above the ADEQ non-residential SRL of 800 mg/kg, the 95%UCL is below that SRL.

The ProUCL output files for each AOC is provided as Appendix A.

### **Exposure Assessment**

Because arsenic and lead have been detected in one or more AOCs at concentrations above ADEQ non-residential SRLs, this technical memorandum further evaluates the potential health effects related to adolescent and adult exposures to arsenic and lead in surface soils at AOCs 2 and 3a, 3b, and 3c.

### **Exposure Assumptions**

The ADEQ non-residential SRLs, and the USEPA regional screening levels (RSLs), are two sets of published soil risk-based soil screening criteria that may be used to assess potential health risks from exposures to soils that contain elevated levels of hazardous chemicals. Both SRLs and RSLs assume a non-residential (that is, commercial or industrial land use) exposure frequency of 225 to 250 days per year. However, a reduced exposure frequency of 45 days per year (approximately one visit per week) for an adolescent/adult was selected as a more appropriate value for the Adair Memorial Park Archery Range. This value presumes that park visitors do not go to the park more than once per week, averaged over many years of park visits. The Archery Range does not routinely have any park employees in the AOC areas, so the typical commercial/industrial exposure frequency (225 to 250 days per year) is not applicable to park employees. In addition, it was assumed that an adolescent/adult visitor is not exposed to ore tailings in AOC 1 (which is capped) or to the tailings pile located on a hillside above AOC 3c, as this area is above grade to all park use areas and is cordoned off to prevent exposure in this area.

The primary route of exposure for chemicals like arsenic and lead in soil is through incidental soil ingestions. The USEPA Adult Lead Model uses a default outdoor soil and indoor dust ingestion rate is 50 mg/day (USEPA, 2003). However given that the site is used for archery, it is likely that park users would be picking up arrows, targets, and other items off the ground and, as such, it is entirely likely that the soil contact rate and subsequent outdoor soil ingestion rate, may be higher (with no "indoor dust" ingested). Thus, twice the "normal" ingestion rate of 100 mg/day was used as a conservative, health protective, measures and that it was derived from on-site soil. This rate is consistent with that used by USEPA in the industrial/commercial Regional Screening Level

---

<sup>2</sup> It was noted in the laboratory report that USEPA Method 6010C required confirmation because the initial analysis produced a significant negative result for *[one or more metals]* (absolute value exceeded the reporting limit; Test America Job ID 550-116886-1, Revision 1; 3/18/19). In addition, the original preparation batch was reviewed, and it was noted that there was a data entry error in the weight of one of the soil samples. The weight was mistakenly listed as 1/10<sup>th</sup> of the actual weight. In the initial analysis, the arsenic detection was 150 mg/kg; however, the re-analyses indicated an arsenic concentration of 14 mg/kg and the duplicate analysis confirmed the 14 mg/kg. Therefore, this analysis used the data from the re-analysis reported in March 2019.

(RSL) for arsenic (although it is recognized this latter value is once again inclusive of indoor dust and outdoor soil).

#### Arsenic RSL Adjustment

The USEPA risk-based, industrial/commercial (RSL) of 3 mg/kg (USEPA, 2019) was adjusted to account for the differences to the exposure frequency as noted above using a simple ratio approach (45 days/year versus 250 days/year). With this exposure parameter adjustment, the commercial/industrial RSL would increase to 17 mg/kg at a risk level of  $1 \times 10^{-6}$ .

#### Adult Lead Model

The USEPA adult lead model (USEPA, 2019) was used to calculate a soil RSL for the site. This model focuses on estimating fetal blood lead concentrations in pregnant women exposed to lead-impacted media and uses a fetal target lead blood level of 5  $\mu\text{g/dL}$  as the threshold at which adverse health effects might be observed. It is noted that the ADEQ still relies upon the previous blood lead target of 10  $\mu\text{g/dL}$ ; however, the more protective newer level currently recommended by USEPA was used here. The adult lead model was set to calculate a target soil lead level such that there is a 95% probability that the fetal blood lead level will not exceed the 5  $\mu\text{g/dL}$  threshold.

As noted above, the exposure frequency and soil ingestion rate parameters were modified from the adult lead model defaults of 250 days/year and 50 mg/day to 45 days/year and 100 mg/day; respectively. The resultant RSL from the USEPA Adult Lead Model is 2,556 mg/kg as shown in Table 2. This value is compared to the 95%UCL of soil lead concentrations in each AOC.

#### Risk Characterization Summary

##### Arsenic

AOC	95% UCL (mg/kg)	Site-Specific RSL (mg/kg)	UCL Exceeds Site-Specific RSL?
AOC 3a	17	17	No
AOC 3b	16	17	No
AOC 3c	18	17	Yes

In all but AOC3c, the 95% UCLs for arsenic are at or below the site-specific RSL of 17 mg/kg. For AOC3c, the 95% UCL of 18 represents a risk of  $1.06 \times 10^{-6}$ ; essentially  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  as well such that this slight exceedance of the site-specific RSL may be considered equivalent to said RSL.

Lead

AOC	95% UCL (mg/kg)	Site-Specific RSL (mg/kg)	UCL Exceeds Site-Specific RSL?
AOC 3a	242	2,556	No
AOC 3b	820	2,556	No
AOC 3c	1,000	2,556	No

None of the lead 95% UCLs for AOCs 2, 3a, 3b, and 3c exceed the site-specific lead soil screening level of 2,556 mg/kg. It is worth noting that none of the detected concentrations individually exceed this RSL either.

**Closing**

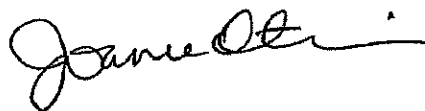
This analysis assessed residual arsenic and lead levels in the top 6 and 12 inches of soil in which adolescents/adults may come into contact at the Adair Memorial Archery Range site. Several conservative (e.g., health protective) assumptions were relied upon as part of this analysis most notably, an outdoor soil ingestion rate that is at least twice that of the standard, default assumption. Based on this analysis, it does not appear that there would be significant exposure to lead and arsenic in soil above site-specific, health-based levels. It should be noted that the UCL for arsenic in AOC 3c is 18 mg/kg as compared to the site-specific RSL of 17 mg/kg. It is likely that this exceedance will not appreciably increase risk above the *de minimis* level of  $10^{-6}$  but, ultimately, that is a decision for the site risk managers and regulators. It is recommended that the ore tailings locations in AOC 1 and the tailings pile located on the hillside above AOC 3c be posted with "No Trespassing" signs if they are not already.

We appreciate the opportunity to provide a review of the subject document. If you have any questions, please contact Kurt Fehling at (707) 478-3484.

Sincerely,



Kurt A. Fehling  
Principal Health Scientist



Joanne M. Otani  
Senior Health Scientist

### **References**

Nicklaus Engineering, Inc. (2019). Summary of Findings at Adair Park Archery Range, Yuma AZ. VRP Site Code 505354-00. Arizona Department of Environmental Quality, Voluntary Remediation Program. Prepared for Yuma County, Department of Public Works, June.

United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) (2003). Recommendations of the Technical Review Workgroup for Lead for an Approach to Assessing Risks Associated with Adult Exposures to Lead in Soil. <https://www.epa.gov/superfund/lead-superfund-sites-software-and-users-manuals>

USEPA. (2015). ProUCL Version 5.1 User Guide. EPA/600/R-07/041. October. [https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2016-05/documents/proucl\\_5.1\\_user-guide.pdf](https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2016-05/documents/proucl_5.1_user-guide.pdf)

USEPA. (2019). Risk-Based Screening Levels. November. <https://www.epa.gov/risk/regional-screening-levels-rsls-generic-tables>



## TABLES

# Table 1: Summary of Total Metals in Soil - Adair Memorial Park

Sample Name	Date	Unit	Arsenic	Barium	Cadmium	Chromium	Lead	Mercury	Selenium	Silver
AOC2-1-0.5	1/24/2019	mg/kg	14	76	<0.5	16	100	<0.091	<5	<2.5
AOC2-1-0.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	15	120	<0.49	21	150	<0.095	<4.9	<2.4
AOC2-1-1	1/24/2019	mg/kg	15	140	1	17	460	0.11	<4.9	<2.5
AOC2-2-0.5	1/24/2019	mg/kg	15	140	0.67	21	370	<0.097	<4.9	<2.5
AOC2-2-3.5	1/24/2019	mg/kg	13	120	<0.5	26	73	<0.095	<5	<2.5
AOC2-3-0.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	20	83	<0.49	19	58	<0.1	<4.9	<2.4
AOC2-3-3.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	14	130	<0.5	25	43	<0.094	<5	<2.5
AOC2-4-0.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	13	86	<0.5	15	34	<0.097	<5	<2.5
AOC2-4-3.0	1/23/2019	mg/kg	22	85	<0.49	57	330	<0.095	<4.9	<2.4
AOC2-5-0.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	17	59	<0.5	15	68	<0.089	<5	<2.5
AOC2-5-4.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	15	130	<0.5	24	31	<0.087	<5	<2.5
AOC2-6-0.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	17	120	0.77	21	150	<0.094	<4.9	<2.5
AOC2-6-3.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	16	120	<0.49	22	94	<0.095	<4.9	<2.4
AOC2-6-4.0	1/23/2019	mg/kg	19	180	3.4	25	1600	<0.09	<4.9	<2.5
AOC2-7-0.5	1/24/2019	mg/kg	14	110	<0.49	19	150	<0.099	<4.9	<2.5
AOC2-7-2	1/24/2019	mg/kg	9.1	62	<0.49	14	46	<0.095	<4.9	<2.4
AOC2-8-0.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	16	62	<0.49	9.1	38	<0.099	<4.9	<2.5
AOC2-8-3.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	13	120	<0.49	20	14	<0.095	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3A-2-0.5	1/22/2019	mg/kg	13	110	<0.49	19	70	<0.088	<4.9	<2.4
AOC3A-3-0.5	1/22/2019	mg/kg	17	120	<0.49	16	130	<0.086	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3A-4-1	1/22/2019	mg/kg	23	310	3	29	1800	0.26	<4.9	<2.4
AOC3A-4-4	1/22/2019	mg/kg	16	170	1.2	25	370	<0.098	<4.9	<2.4
AOC3A-5-0.5	1/22/2019	mg/kg	18	200	1.4	25	680	0.22	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3A-5-2	1/22/2019	mg/kg	19	220	1.7	26	930	0.15	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3A-6-0.5	1/22/2019	mg/kg	15	140	<0.49	21	47	<0.092	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3A-7-0.5	1/22/2019	mg/kg	14	160	0.66	24	280	<0.089	<5	<2.5
AOC3A-8-0.5	1/22/2019	mg/kg	17	190	1.5	26	540	0.18	<5	<2.5
AOC3B-1-0.5	1/21/2019	mg/Kg	14	130	<0.49	21	61	<0.088	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3B-2-0.5	1/21/2019	mg/Kg	14	180	1.3	18	640	0.18	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3B-2-1	1/21/2019	mg/kg	19	230	1.6	24	820	0.12	<4.9	<2.4
Non Residential SRL			10	170,000	510	65	800	310	5,100	5,100

# Table 1: Summary of Total Metals in Soil - Adair Memorial Park

Sample Name	Date	Unit	Arsenic	Barium	Cadmium	Chromium	Lead	Mercury	Selenium	Silver
AOC3B-3-0.5	1/21/2019	mg/Kg	16	190	1.8	23	570	<0.087	<5	<2.5
AOC3B-3-1	1/21/2019	mg/Kg	15	150	0.54	24	770	<0.095	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3B-4-0.5	1/21/2019	mg/Kg	15	120	<0.49	20	200	<0.096	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3B-5-0.5	1/21/2019	mg/Kg	11	110	0.52	13	230	<0.092	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3B-6-0.5	1/21/2019	mg/Kg	13	120	1.1	18	750	<0.092	<4.9	<2.4
AOC3B-6-4	1/21/2019	mg/Kg	8	120	<0.49	18	17	<0.091	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3B-7-0.5	1/21/2019	mg/Kg	12	130	<0.49	21	120	<0.1	<4.9	<2.4
AOC3B-7-1	1/21/2019	mg/kg	18	150	<0.5	26	200	<0.091	<5	<2.5
AOC3B-8-0.5	1/21/2019	mg/Kg	19	210	1.1	25	820	0.097	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3B-8-2	1/21/2019	mg/kg	8.5	120	<0.49	23	15	<0.098	<4.9	<2.4
AOC3C-1-.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	18	160	1.3	24	660	<0.094	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3C-1-3.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	18	190	1.3	24	470	<0.09	<4.9	<2.4
AOC3C-2-0.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	150	1700	<4.9	240	580	<0.098	<49	<24
AOC3C-2-0.5	3/8/2019	mg/Kg	14	140	<0.49	20	56		<4.9	<2.5
AOC3C-2-0.5-D	3/8/2019	mg/Kg	14	140	<0.49	20	56		<4.9	<2.5
AOC3C-3-0.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	18	140	0.78	24	230	<0.1	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3C-4-0.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	19	150	<0.5	24	29	<0.096	<5	<2.5
AOC3C-5-0.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	17	140	<0.49	26	120	<0.098	<4.9	<2.5
AOC3C-6-0.5	1/23/2019	mg/kg	20	180	2.1	25	1000	<0.093	<5	<2.5
AOC3C-6-1.0	1/23/2019	mg/kg	12	140	<0.49	26	450	<0.095	<4.9	<2.4
AOC3C-7-0.5	1/22/2019	mg/kg	15	110	<0.49	20	26	<0.087	<4.9	<2.4
AOC3C-8-0.5	1/22/2019	mg/kg	13	130	1.8	22	140		<4.9	<2.5

Note: mg/kg - milligram per kilogram

Non Residential SRL 10 170,000 510 65 800 310 5,100 5,100

**Table 2: 'Calculations of Preliminary Remediation Goals (PRGs) for Soil in Nonresidential Areas**  
**U.S. EPA Technical Review Workgroup for Lead, Adult Lead Committee**  
**Adair Memorial Archery Park**

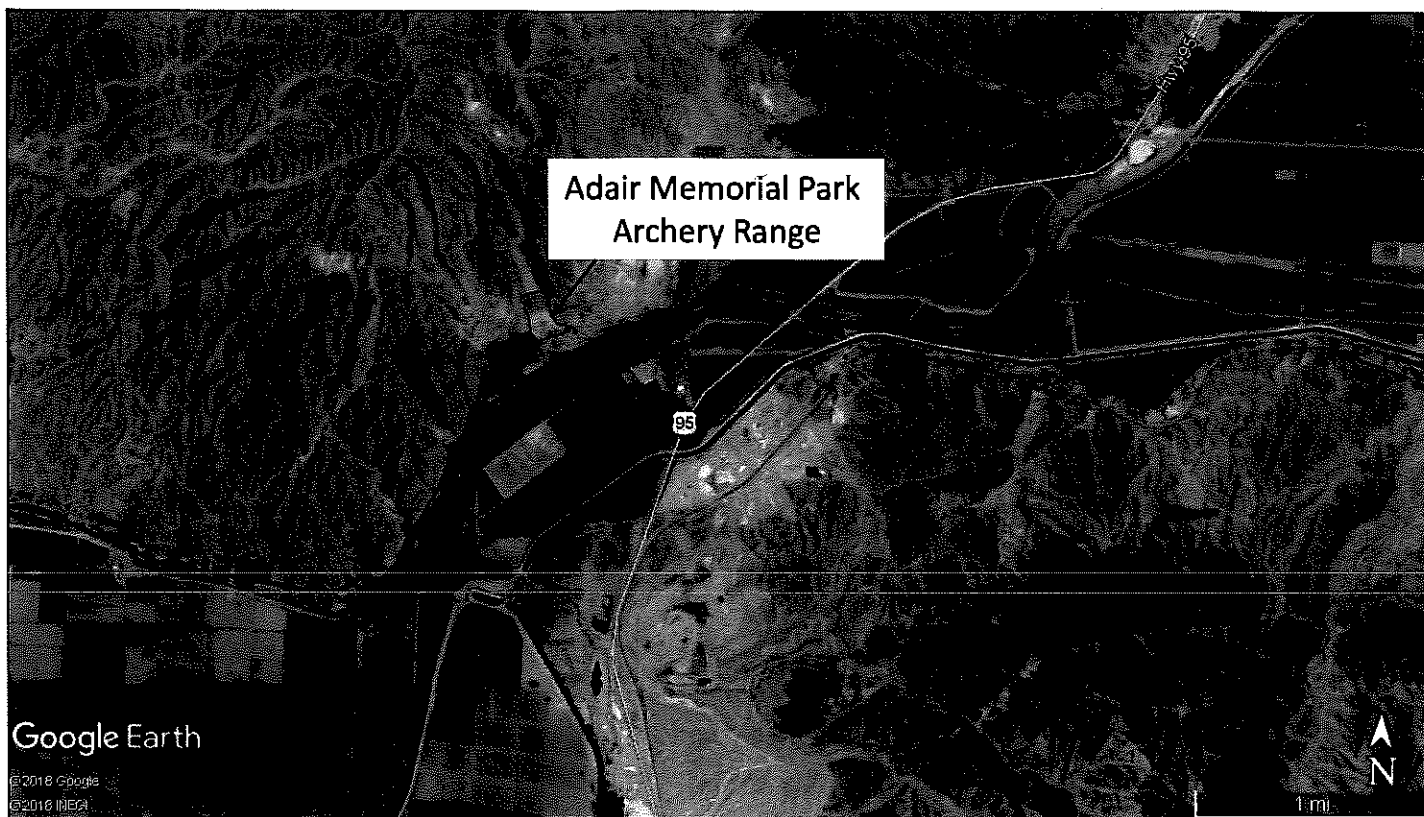
EDIT RED CELLS

Variable	Description of Variable	Units	GSDI and PbBo from Analysis of NHANES 2009-2014
$PbB_{fetal, 0.95}$	Target PbB in fetus (e.g., 2-8 $\mu\text{g/dL}$ )	$\mu\text{g/dL}$	5
$R_{fetal/maternal}$	Fetal/maternal PbB ratio	--	0.9
BKSF	Biokinetic Slope Factor	$\mu\text{g/dL per } \mu\text{g/day}$	0.4
$GSD_i$	Geometric standard deviation PbB	--	1.8
$PbB_0$	Baseline PbB	$\mu\text{g/dL}$	0.6
$IR_s$	Soil ingestion rate (including soil-derived indoor dust)	$\text{g/day}$	0.100
$AF_{s, d}$	Absorption fraction (same for soil and dust)	--	0.12
$EF_{s, d}$	Exposure frequency (same for soil and dust)	$\text{days/yr}$	45
$AT_{s, d}$	Averaging time (same for soil and dust)	$\text{days/yr}$	365
<b>PRG in Soil for no more than 5% probability that fetal PbB exceeds target PbB</b>		<b>ppm (mg/kg)</b>	<b>2,556</b>

Note: all input parameters are Model defaults with the exception of the Exposure frequency and Soil ingestion rate; see text for discussion.

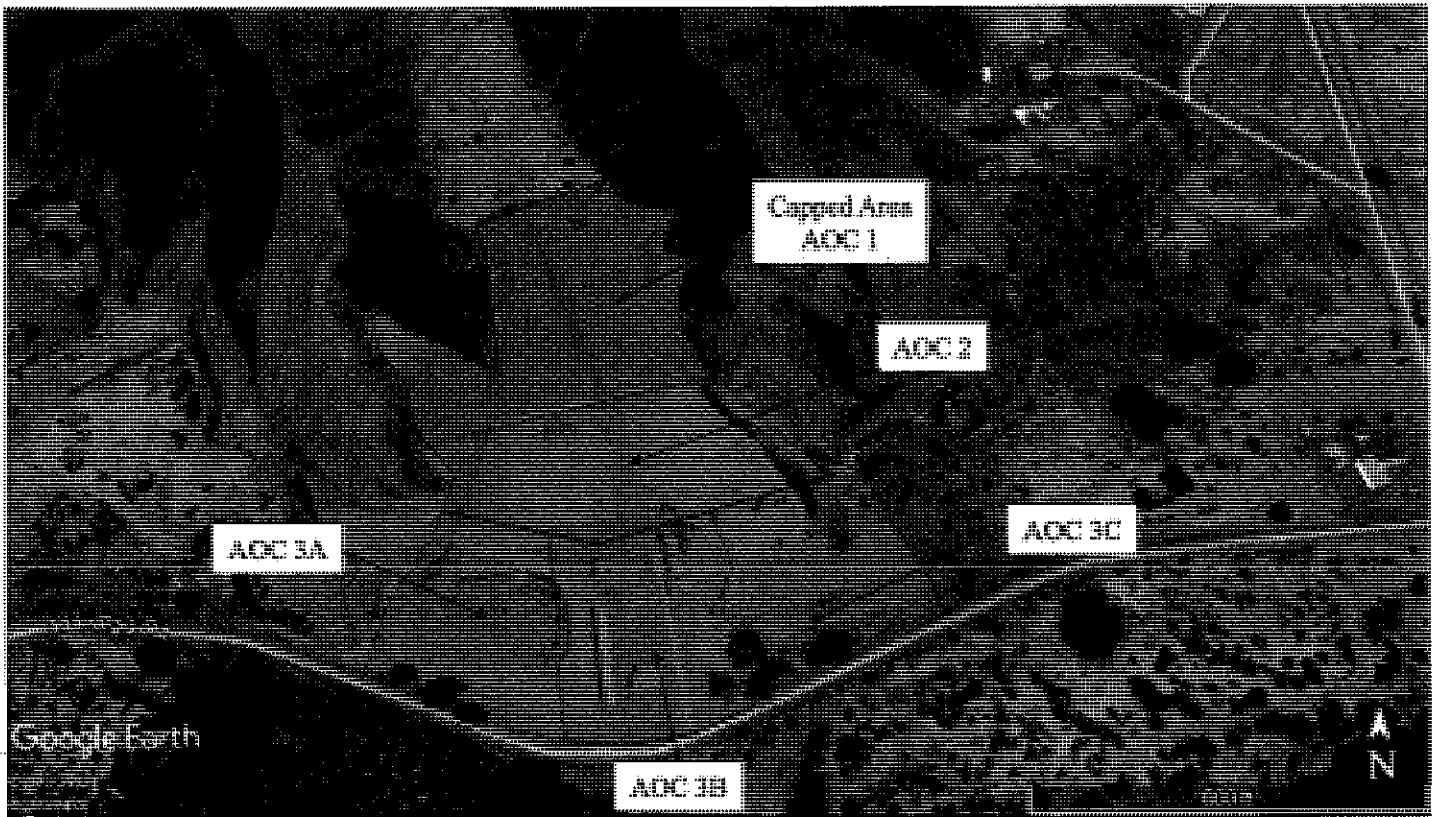
## FIGURES





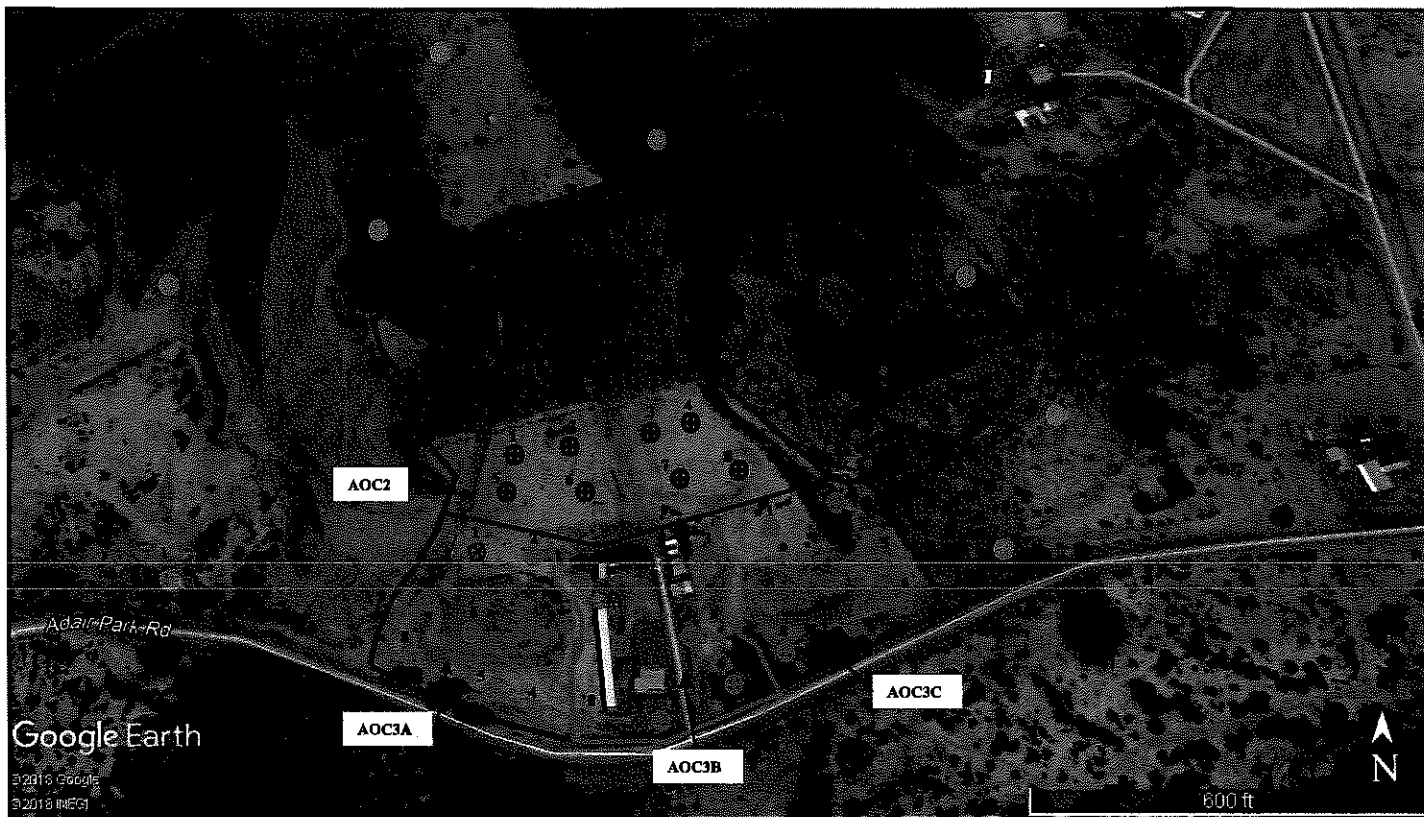
**Adair Memorial Park Archery Range**  
**4760 S. Highway 95**  
**Yuma, Arizona**

**Figure 1**  
**Site Location**  
**Map**



**Adair Memorial Park Archery Range**  
**4760 S. Highway 95**  
**Yuma, Arizona**

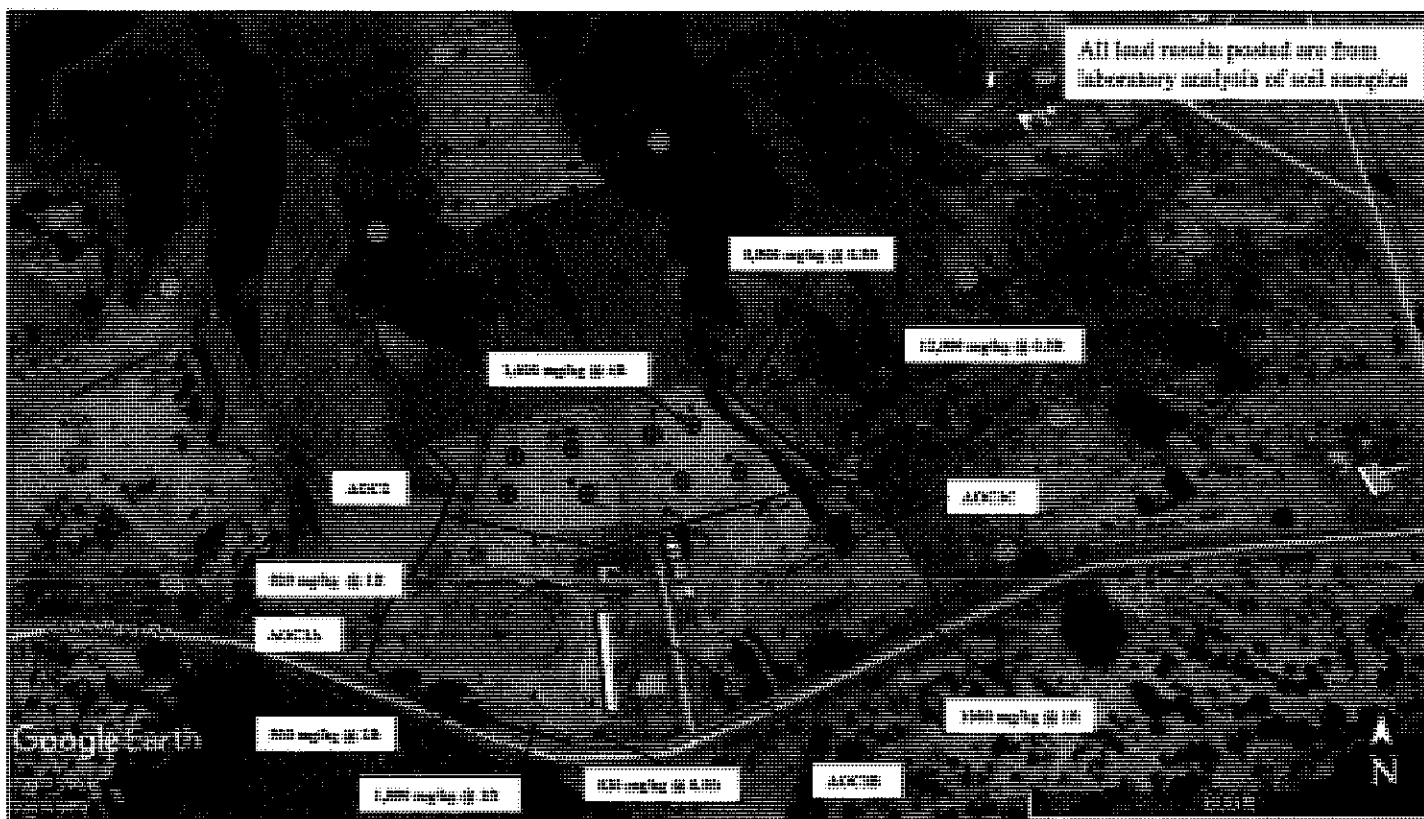
**Figure 2**  
**Site Map**



- ⊕ AOC 2 Sample Location
- ⊗ AOC 3 Sample Location
- Temporary Well and Soil Sample Location
- ⊙ Background Sample Location
- XRF Reading From Tailings Pile

**Adair Memorial Park Archery Range**  
**4760 S. Highway 95**  
**Yuma, Arizona**

**Figure 3**  
**Sample**  
**Location Map**



- ADC 1 Sample Location
- ADC 2 Sample Location
- Temporary Well and Soil Sample Location
- Background Sample Location
- RRF Banding From Tailings Pile

**Adair Memorial Park Archery Range**  
**4760 S. Highway 95**  
**Yuma, Arizona**

**Figure 4**  
**Lead Distribution**  
**Map**

## **APPENDIX A**



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	UCL Statistics for Uncensored Full Data Sets											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation			ProUCL 5.112/8/2019 2:04:50 PM								
5	From File			WorkSheet.xls								
6	Full Precision			OFF								
7	Confidence Coefficient			95%								
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations			2000								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
9												
10												
11	AOC2 0.5 ft bgs Pb											
12												
13	General Statistics											
14	Total Number of Observations					9	Number of Distinct Observations					7
15							Number of Missing Observations					2
16	Minimum					34	Mean					124.2
17	Maximum					370	Median					100
18	SD					103.7	Std. Error of Mean					34.58
19	Coefficient of Variation					0.835	Skewness					1.877
20												
21	Note: Sample size is small (e.g., <10), if data are collected using ISM approach, you should use											
22	guidance provided in ITRC Tech Reg Guide on ISM (ITRC, 2012) to compute statistics of interest.											
23	For example, you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).											
24	Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options of ProUCL 5.1											
25												
26	Normal GOF Test											
27	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic					0.788	Shepiro Wilk GOF Test					
28	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value					0.829	Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level					
29	Lilliefors Test Statistic					0.291	Lilliefors GOF Test					
30	5% Lilliefors Critical Value					0.274	Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level					
31	Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level											
32												
33	Assuming Normal Distribution											
34	95% Normal UCL						95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)					
35	95% Student's-t UCL					188.5	95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)					204.2
36							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)					192.1
37												
38	Gamma GOF Test											
39	A-D Test Statistic					0.385	Anderson-Darling Gamma GOF Test					
40	5% A-D Critical Value					0.73	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level					
41	K-S Test Statistic					0.194	Kolmogorov-Smirnov Gamma GOF Test					
42	5% K-S Critical Value					0.282	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level					
43	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level											
44												
45	Gamma Statistics											
46	k hat (MLE)					2.023	k star (bias corrected MLE)					1.422
47	Theta hat (MLE)					61.42	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)					87.33
48	nu hat (MLE)					36.41	nu star (bias corrected)					25.6
49	MLE Mean (bias corrected)					124.2	MLE Sd (bias corrected)					104.2
50							Approximate Chi Square Value (0.05)					15.07
51	Adjusted Level of Significance					0.0231	Adjusted Chi Square Value					13.4
52												
53	Assuming Gamma Distribution											
54	95% Approximate Gamma UCL (use when n>=50)					211	95% Adjusted Gamma UCL (use when n<50)					237.4
55												
56	Lognormal GOF Test											
57	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic					0.945	Shepiro Wilk Lognormal GOF Test					
58	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value					0.829	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level					
59	Lilliefors Test Statistic					0.168	Lilliefors Lognormal GOF Test					
60	5% Lilliefors Critical Value					0.274	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level					
61	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level											
62												
63	Lognormal Statistics											
64	Minimum of Logged Data					3.526	Mean of logged Data					4.555
65	Maximum of Logged Data					5.914	SD of logged Data					0.769
66												
67	Assuming Lognormal Distribution											
68	95% H-UCL					269.9	90% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					219.9
69	95% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					263.9	97.5% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					324.9
70	99% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					444.7						
71												
72	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics											
73	Data appear to follow a Discernible Distribution at 5% Significance Level											
74												
75	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs											
76	95% CLT UCL					181.1	95% Jackknife UCL					188.5
77	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL					177.4	95% Bootstrap-t UCL					232.2
78	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL					413.8	95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL					180.7
79	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL					210.4						
80	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					228	95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					275
81	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					340.2	99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					468.3
82												
83	Suggested UCL to Use											
84	95% Adjusted Gamma UCL					237.4						
85												
86	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
87	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
88	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
89	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
90												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	
91													
92	AOC2 0.5-1 ft bgs Pb												
93													
94	General Statistics												
95	Total Number of Observations				10				Number of Distinct Observations				8
96									Number of Missing Observations				1
97	Minimum				34				Mean				157.8
98	Maximum				460				Median				125
99	SD				144.4				Std. Error of Mean				45.65
100	Coefficient of Variation				0.915				Skewness				1.46
101													
102	Normal GOF Test												
103	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic				0.792				Shapiro Wilk GOF Test				
104	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value				0.842				Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level				
105	Lilliefors Test Statistic				0.322				Lilliefors GOF Test				
106	5% Lilliefors Critical Value				0.262				Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level				
107	Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level												
108													
109	Assuming Normal Distribution												
110	95% Normal UCL								95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)				
111	95% Student's-t UCL				241.5				95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				255.4
112									95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				245
113													
114	Gamma GOF Test												
115	A-D Test Statistic				0.423				Anderson-Darling Gamma GOF Test				
116	5% A-D Critical Value				0.739				Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level				
117	K-S Test Statistic				0.218				Kolmogorov-Smirnov Gamma GOF Test				
118	5% K-S Critical Value				0.271				Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level				
119	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level												
120													
121	Gamma Statistics												
122	k hat (MLE)				1.58				k star (bias corrected MLE)				1.172
123	Theta hat (MLE)				99.89				Theta star (bias corrected MLE)				134.6
124	nu hat (MLE)				31.59				nu star (bias corrected)				23.45
125	MLE Mean (bias corrected)				157.8				MLE Sd (bias corrected)				145.7
126									Approximate Chi Square Value (0.05)				13.43
127	Adjusted Level of Significance				0.0267				Adjusted Chi Square Value				12.13
128													
129	Assuming Gamma Distribution												
130	95% Approximate Gamma UCL (use when n>=50)				275.5				95% Adjusted Gamma UCL (use when n<50)				305
131													
132	Lognormal GOF Test												
133	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic				0.841				Shapiro Wilk Lognormal GOF Test				
134	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value				0.842				Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level				
135	Lilliefors Test Statistic				0.167				Lilliefors Lognormal GOF Test				
136	5% Lilliefors Critical Value				0.262				Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level				
137	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level												
138													
139	Lognormal Statistics												
140	Minimum of Logged Data				3.526				Mean of logged Data				4.713
141	Maximum of Logged Data				6.131				SD of logged Data				0.88
142													
143	Assuming Lognormal Distribution												
144	95% H-UCL				379.4				90% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				291.9
145	95% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				353.4				97.5% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				438.7
146	99% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				606.4								
147													
148	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics												
149	Data appear to follow a Discernible Distribution at 5% Significance Level												
150													
151	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs												
152	95% CLT UCL				232.9				95% Jackknife UCL				241.5
153	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				231				95% Bootstrap-t UCL				365.8
154	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				717.7				95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				233.6
155	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				248.2								
156	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				294.8				95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				356.8
157	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				442.9				99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				612
158													
159	Suggested UCL to Use												
160	95% Adjusted Gamma UCL				305								
161													
162	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.												
163	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.												
164	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Leo (2006).												
165	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.												
166													

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
167												
168	AOC3a 0.5 ft bgs Pb											
169												
170	General Statistics											
171	Total Number of Observations					6	Number of Distinct Observations					6
172							Number of Missing Observations					2
173	Minimum					47	Mean					291.2
174	Maximum					680	Median					205
175	SD					263.7	Std. Error of Mean					107.7
176	Coefficient of Variation					0.906	Skewness					0.73
177												
178	Note: Sample size is small (e.g., <10), if data are collected using ISM approach, you should use											
179	guidance provided in ITRC Tech Reg Guide on ISM (ITRC, 2012) to compute statistics of interest.											
180	For example, you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).											
181	Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options of ProUCL 5.1											
182												
183	Normal GOF Test											
184	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic					0.877	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test					
185	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value					0.788	Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level					
186	Lilliefors Test Statistic					0.229	Lilliefors GOF Test					
187	5% Lilliefors Critical Value					0.325	Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level					
188	Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level											
189												
190	Assuming Normal Distribution											
191	95% Normal UCL						95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)					
192	95% Student's-t UCL					508.1	95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)					502.5
193							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)					513.5
194												
195	Gamma GOF Test											
196	A-D Test Statistic					0.297	Anderson-Darling Gamma GOF Test					
197	5% A-D Critical Value					0.711	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level					
198	K-S Test Statistic					0.169	Kolmogorov-Smirnov Gamma GOF Test					
199	5% K-S Critical Value					0.339	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level					
200	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level											
201												
202	Gamma Statistics											
203	k hat (MLE)					1.282	k star (bias corrected MLE)					0.752
204	Theta hat (MLE)					227.1	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)					387.1
205	nu hat (MLE)					15.39	nu star (bias corrected)					9.027
206	MLE Mean (bias corrected)					291.2	MLE Sd (bias corrected)					335.7
207							Approximate Chi Square Value (0.05)					3.343
208	Adjusted Level of Significance					0.0122	Adjusted Chi Square Value					2.223
209												
210	Assuming Gamma Distribution											
211	95% Approximate Gamma UCL (use when n>=50)					786.2	95% Adjusted Gamma UCL (use when n<50)					1182
212												
213	Lognormal GOF Test											
214	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic					0.934	Shapiro Wilk Lognormal GOF Test					
215	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value					0.788	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level					
216	Lilliefors Test Statistic					0.167	Lilliefors Lognormal GOF Test					
217	5% Lilliefors Critical Value					0.325	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level					
218	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level											
219												
220	Lognormal Statistics											
221	Minimum of Logged Data					3.85	Mean of logged Data					5.236
222	Maximum of Logged Data					6.522	SD of logged Data					1.092
223												
224	Assuming Lognormal Distribution											
225	95% H-UCL					2992	90% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					690.6
226	95% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					867.9	97.5% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					1114
227	99% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					1587						
228												
229	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics											
230	Data appear to follow a Discernible Distribution at 5% Significance Level											
231												
232	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs											
233	95% CLT UCL					468.3	95% Jackknife UCL					508.1
234	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL					449.2	95% Bootstrap-t UCL					651.4
235	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL					638.2	95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL					461.2
236	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL					465						
237	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					614.2	95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					760.5
238	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					963.5	99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					1362
239												
240	Suggested UCL to Use											
241	95% Student's-t UCL					508.1						
242												
243	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
244	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
245	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
246	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
247												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
248												
249	AOC3a 0.5-1 ft bgs PB											
250												
251	General Statistics											
252	Total Number of Observations					7	Number of Distinct Observations					7
253							Number of Missing Observations					1
254	Minimum					47	Mean					508.7
255	Maximum					1800	Median					280
256	SD					619	Std. Error of Mean					234
257	Coefficient of Variation					1.222	Skewness					1.892
258												
259	Note: Sample size is small (e.g., <10). If data are collected using ISM approach, you should use											
260	guidance provided in ITRC Tech Reg Guide on ISM (ITRC, 2012) to compute statistics of interest.											
261	For example, you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).											
262	Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options of ProUCL 5.1											
263												
264	Normal GOF Test											
265	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic					0.775	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test					
266	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value					0.803	Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level					
267	Lilliefors Test Statistic					0.247	Lilliefors GOF Test					
268	5% Lilliefors Critical Value					0.304	Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level					
269	Data appear Approximate Normal at 5% Significance Level											
270												
271	Assuming Normal Distribution											
272	95% Normal UCL						95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)					
273	95% Student's-t UCL					961.4	95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)					1070
274							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)					989.2
275												
276	Gamma GOF Test											
277	A-D Test Statistic					0.25	Anderson-Darling Gamma GOF Test					
278	5% A-D Critical Value					0.732	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level					
279	K-S Test Statistic					0.173	Kolmogorov-Smirnov Gamma GOF Test					
280	5% K-S Critical Value					0.321	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level					
281	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level											
282												
283	Gamma Statistics											
284	k hat (MLE)					0.876	k star (bias corrected MLE)					0.596
285	Theta hat (MLE)					578.2	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)					850.2
286	nu hat (MLE)					12.27	nu star (bias corrected)					8.344
287	MLE Mean (bias corrected)					506.7	MLE Sd (bias corrected)					656.4
288							Approximate Chi Square Value (0.05)					2.936
289	Adjusted Level of Significance					0.0158	Adjusted Chi Square Value					2.058
290												
291	Assuming Gamma Distribution											
292	95% Approximate Gamma UCL (use when n>=50)					1440	95% Adjusted Gamma UCL (use when n<50)					2055
293												
294	Lognormal GOF Test											
295	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic					0.967	Shapiro Wilk Lognormal GOF Test					
296	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value					0.803	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level					
297	Lilliefors Test Statistic					0.14	Lilliefors Lognormal GOF Test					
298	5% Lilliefors Critical Value					0.304	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level					
299	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level											
300												
301	Lognormal Statistics											
302	Minimum of Logged Data					3.85	Mean of logged Data					5.559
303	Maximum of Logged Data					7.486	SD of logged Data					1.312
304												
305	Assuming Lognormal Distribution											
306	95% H-UCL					7270	90% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					1268
307	95% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					1610	97.5% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					2085
308	99% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					3018						
309												
310	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics											
311	Data appear to follow a Discernible Distribution at 5% Significance Level											
312												
313	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs											
314	95% CLT UCL					891.6	95% Jackknife UCL					961.4
315	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL					867.3	95% Bootstrap-t UCL					1570
316	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL					2285	95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL					912.4
317	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL					1004						
318	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					1209	95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					1527
319	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					1968	99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					2835
320												
321	Suggested UCL to Use											
322	95% Student's-t UCL					961.4						
323												
324	When a data set follows an approximate (e.g., normal) distribution passing one of the GOF test											
325	When applicable, it is suggested to use a UCL based upon a distribution (e.g., gamma) passing both GOF tests in ProUCL											
326												
327	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
328	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
329	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Malchle, and Lee (2008).											
330	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
331												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
332												
333	AOC3b 0.5 ft bgs Pb											
334												
335	General Statistics											
336	Total Number of Observations				8		Number of Distinct Observations				8	
337							Number of Missing Observations				4	
338	Minimum				61		Mean				423.9	
339	Maximum				820		Median				400	
340	SD				303.1		Std. Error of Mean				107.2	
341	Coefficient of Variation				0.715		Skewness				0.107	
342												
343	Note: Sample size is small (e.g., <10), if data are collected using ISM approach, you should use											
344	guidance provided in ITRC Tech Reg Guide on ISM (ITRC, 2012) to compute statistics of interest.											
345	For example, you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).											
346	Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options of ProUCL 5.1											
347												
348	Normal GOF Test											
349	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic				0.885		Shapiro Wilk GOF Test					
350	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value				0.818		Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level!					
351	Lilliefors Test Statistic				0.239		Lilliefors GOF Test					
352	5% Lilliefors Critical Value				0.283		Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level					
353	Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level!											
354												
355	Assuming Normal Distribution											
356	95% Normal UCL						95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)					
357	95% Student's-t UCL				626.9		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				604.5	
358							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				627.6	
359												
360	Gamma GOF Test											
361	A-D Test Statistic				0.431		Anderson-Darling Gamma GOF Test					
362	5% A-D Critical Value				0.727		Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level					
363	K-S Test Statistic				0.244		Kolmogorov-Smirnov Gamma GOF Test					
364	5% K-S Critical Value				0.298		Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level					
365	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level!											
366												
367	Gamma Statistics											
368	k hat (MLE)				1.671		k star (bias corrected MLE)				1.128	
369	Theta hat (MLE)				253.6		Theta star (bias corrected MLE)				375.8	
370	nu hat (MLE)				26.74		nu star (bias corrected)				18.05	
371	MLE Mean (bias corrected)				423.9		MLE Sd (bias corrected)				399.1	
372							Approximate Chi Square Value (0.05)				9.426	
373	Adjusted Level of Significance				0.0195		Adjusted Chi Square Value				7.9	
374												
375	Assuming Gamma Distribution											
376	95% Approximate Gamma UCL (use when n>>50)				811.6		95% Adjusted Gamma UCL (use when n<50)				968.4	
377												
378	Lognormal GOF Test											
379	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic				0.898		Shapiro Wilk Lognormal GOF Test					
380	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value				0.818		Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level					
381	Lilliefors Test Statistic				0.242		Lilliefors Lognormal GOF Test					
382	5% Lilliefors Critical Value				0.283		Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level					
383	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level											
384												
385	Lognormal Statistics											
386	Minimum of Logged Data				4.111		Mean of logged Data				5.721	
387	Maximum of Logged Data				6.709		SD of logged Data				0.96	
388												
389	Assuming Lognormal Distribution											
390	95% H-UCL				1617		90% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				916.3	
391	95% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				1128		97.5% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				1421	
392	99% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				1998							
393												
394	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics											
395	Data appear to follow a Discernible Distribution at 5% Significance Level											
396												
397	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs											
398	95% CLT UCL				600.1		95% Jackknife UCL				626.9	
399	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				589.2		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				642.3	
400	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				558.7		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				588.9	
401	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				606.3							
402	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				745.4		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				891	
403	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1093		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1490	
404												
405	Suggested UCL to Use											
406	95% Student's-t UCL				626.9							
407												
408	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
409	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
410	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
411	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
412												



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
113												
114	AOC3b 0.5-1 ft bgs Pb											
115												
116	General Statistics											
117	Total Number of Observations				11		Number of Distinct Observations				9	
118							Number of Missing Observations				1	
119	Minimum				61		Mean				471	
120	Maximum				820		Median				570	
121	SD				307.5		Std. Error of Mean				92.71	
122	Coefficient of Variation				0.653		Skewness				-0.112	
123												
124	Normal GOF Test											
125	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic				0.844		Shapiro Wilk GOF Test					
126	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value				0.85		Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level					
127	Lilliefors Test Statistic				0.238		Lilliefors GOF Test					
128	5% Lilliefors Critical Value				0.251		Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level					
129	Data appear Approximate Normal at 5% Significance Level											
130												
131	Assuming Normal Distribution											
132	95% Normal UCL						95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)					
133	95% Student's-t UCL				639		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				620.1	
134							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				638.5	
135												
136	Gamma GOF Test											
137	A-D Test Statistic				0.743		Anderson-Darling Gamma GOF Test					
138	5% A-D Critical Value				0.74		Data Not Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level					
139	K-S Test Statistic				0.241		Kolmogorov-Smirnov Gamma GOF Test					
140	5% K-S Critical Value				0.259		Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level					
141	Detected data follow Appr. Gamma Distribution at 5% Significance Level											
142												
143	Gamma Statistics											
144	k hat (MLE)				1.827		k star (bias corrected MLE)				1.389	
145	Theta hat (MLE)				257.8		Theta star (bias corrected MLE)				339.1	
146	nu hat (MLE)				40.19		nu star (bias corrected)				30.56	
147	MLE Mean (bias corrected)				471		MLE Sd (bias corrected)				399.6	
148							Approximate Chi Square Value (0.05)				18.93	
149	Adjusted Level of Significance				0.0278		Adjusted Chi Square Value				17.46	
150												
151	Assuming Gamma Distribution											
152	95% Approximate Gamma UCL (use when n>=500)				760.2		95% Adjusted Gamma UCL (use when n<50)				824.6	
153												
154	Lognormal GOF Test											
155	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic				0.855		Shapiro Wilk Lognormal GOF Test					
156	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value				0.85		Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level					
157	Lilliefors Test Statistic				0.25		Lilliefors Lognormal GOF Test					
158	5% Lilliefors Critical Value				0.251		Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level					
159	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level											
160												
161	Lognormal Statistics											
162	Minimum of Logged Data				4.111		Mean of logged Data				5.857	
163	Maximum of Logged Data				6.709		SD of logged Data				0.909	
164												
165	Assuming Lognormal Distribution											
166	95% H-UCL				1190		90% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				938.9	
167	95% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				1136		97.5% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				1410	
168	99% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				1946							
169												
170	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics											
171	Data appear to follow a Discernible Distribution at 5% Significance Level											
172												
173	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs											
174	95% CLT UCL				623.5		95% Jackknife UCL				639	
175	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				616.4		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				636.2	
176	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				594.1		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				612.7	
177	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				614.5							
178	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				749.1		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				875.1	
179	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1050		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1393	
180												
181	Suggested UCL to Use											
182	95% Student's-t UCL				639							
183												
184	When a data set follows an approximate (e.g., normal) distribution passing one of the GOF test.											
185	When applicable, it is suggested to use a UCL based upon a distribution (e.g., gamma) passing both GOF tests in ProUCL											
186												
187	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
188	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
189	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichla, and Lee (2006).											
190	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
191												
192	Note: For highly negatively-skewed data, confidence limits (e.g., Chen, Johnson, Lognormal, and Gamma) may not be											
193	reliable. Chen's and Johnson's methods provide adjustments for positively skewed data sets.											
194												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
495												
496	AOC3c 0.5 ft bgs Pb											
497												
498	General Statistics											
499	Total Number of Observations				9	Number of Distinct Observations				8		
500						Number of Missing Observations				3		
501	Minimum				26	Mean				257.4		
502	Maximum				1000	Median				120		
503	SD				341.6	Std. Error of Mean				113.9		
504	Coefficient of Variation				1.327	Skewness				1.732		
505												
506	Note: Sample size is small (e.g., <10), if data are collected using ISM approach, you should use											
507	guidance provided in ITRC Tech Reg Guide on ISM (ITRC, 2012) to compute statistics of interest.											
508	For example, you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).											
509	Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options of ProUCL 5.1											
510												
511	Normal GOF Test											
512	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic				0.721	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test						
513	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value				0.829	Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level						
514	Lilliefors Test Statistic				0.31	Lilliefors GOF Test						
515	5% Lilliefors Critical Value				0.274	Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level						
516	Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level											
517												
518	Assuming Normal Distribution											
519	95% Normal UCL					95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)						
520	95% Student's-t UCL				469.2	95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				515		
521						95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				480.2		
522												
523	Gamma GOF Test											
524	A-D Test Statistic				0.516	Anderson-Darling Gamma GOF Test						
525	5% A-D Critical Value				0.75	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level						
526	K-S Test Statistic				0.207	Kolmogorov-Smirnov Gamma GOF Test						
527	5% K-S Critical Value				0.289	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level						
528	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level											
529												
530	Gamma Statistics											
531	k hat (MLE)				0.796	k star (bias corrected MLE)				0.605		
532	Theta hat (MLE)				323.4	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)				425.7		
533	nu hat (MLE)				14.33	nu star (bias corrected)				10.89		
534	MLE Mean (bias corrected)				257.4	MLE Sd (bias corrected)				331		
535						Approximate Chi Square Value (0.05)				4.503		
536	Adjusted Level of Significance				0.0231	Adjusted Chi Square Value				3.677		
537												
538	Assuming Gamma Distribution											
539	95% Approximate Gamma UCL (use when n>=50)				622.4	95% Adjusted Gamma UCL (use when n<50)				762.2		
540												
541	Lognormal GOF Test											
542	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic				0.932	Shapiro Wilk Lognormal GOF Test						
543	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value				0.829	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level						
544	Lilliefors Test Statistic				0.171	Lilliefors Lognormal GOF Test						
545	5% Lilliefors Critical Value				0.274	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level						
546	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level											
547												
548	Lognormal Statistics											
549	Minimum of Logged Data				3.258	Mean of logged Data				4.805		
550	Maximum of Logged Data				6.908	SD of logged Data				1.292		
551												
552	Assuming Lognormal Distribution											
553	95% H-UCL				1690	90% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				572.8		
554	95% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				721.5	97.5% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				927.9		
555	99% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				1333							
556												
557	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics											
558	Data appear to follow a Discernible Distribution at 5% Significance Level											
559												
560	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs											
561	95% CLT UCL				444.8	95% Jackknife UCL				469.2		
562	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				435.6	95% Bootstrap-t UCL				1094		
563	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				1470	95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				454.9		
564	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				479.4							
565	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				599.1	95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				753.8		
566	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				958.6	99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1391		
567												
568	Suggested UCL to Use											
569	95% Adjusted Gamma UCL				762.2							
570												
571	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
572	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
573	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
574	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
575												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
576												
577	AOC3c 0.5-1 ft bgs Pb											
578												
579	General Statistics											
580	Total Number of Observations					10	Number of Distinct Observations					9
581							Number of Missing Observations					2
582	Minimum					26	Mean					276.7
583	Maximum					1000	Median					130
584	SD					327.8	Std. Error of Mean					103.7
585	Coefficient of Variation					1.185	Skewness					1.502
586												
587	Normal GOF Test											
588	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic					0.788	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test					
589	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value					0.842	Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level					
590	Lilliefors Test Statistic					0.262	Lilliefors GOF Test					
591	5% Lilliefors Critical Value					0.262	Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level					
592	Data Not Normal at 5% Significance Level											
593												
594	Assuming Normal Distribution											
595	95% Normal UCL						95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)					
596	95% Student's-t UCL					466.7	95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)					498.8
597							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)					474.9
598												
599	Gamma GOF Test											
600	A-D Test Statistic					0.379	Anderson-Darling Gamma GOF Test					
601	5% A-D Critical Value					0.753	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level					
602	K-S Test Statistic					0.182	Kolmogorov-Smirnov Gamma GOF Test					
603	5% K-S Critical Value					0.275	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level					
604	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level											
605												
606	Gamma Statistics											
607	k hat (MLE)					0.856	k star (bias corrected MLE)					0.666
608	Theta hat (MLE)					323.4	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)					415.7
609	nu hat (MLE)					17.11	nu star (bias corrected)					13.31
610	MLE Mean (bias corrected)					276.7	MLE Sd (bias corrected)					339.2
611							Approximate Chi Square Value (0.05)					6.103
612	Adjusted Level of Significance					0.0267	Adjusted Chi Square Value					5.278
613												
614	Assuming Gamma Distribution											
615	95% Approximate Gamma UCL (use when n>=50)					603.6	95% Adjusted Gamma UCL (use when n<50)					697.8
616												
617	Lognormal GOF Test											
618	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic					0.943	Shapiro Wilk Lognormal GOF Test					
619	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value					0.942	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level					
620	Lilliefors Test Statistic					0.16	Lilliefors Lognormal GOF Test					
621	5% Lilliefors Critical Value					0.262	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level					
622	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level											
623												
624	Lognormal Statistics											
625	Minimum of Logged Data					3.258	Mean of logged Data					4.935
626	Maximum of Logged Data					6.908	SD of logged Data					1.286
627												
628	Assuming Lognormal Distribution											
629	95% H-UCL					1589	90% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					642.1
630	95% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					805.9	97.5% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					1033
631	99% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					1480						
632												
633	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics											
634	Data appear to follow a Discernible Distribution at 5% Significance Level											
635												
636	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs											
637	95% CLT UCL					447.2	95% Jackknife UCL					466.7
638	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL					444.8	95% Bootstrap-t UCL					654.5
639	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL					637.8	95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL					444.4
640	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL					494.8						
641	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					587.7	95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					728.6
642	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					924.1	99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					1308
643												
644	Suggested UCL to Use											
645	95% Adjusted Gamma UCL					697.8						
646												
647	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
648	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
649	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Malchle, and Lee (2006).											
650	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
651												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
652												
653	AOC2 0.5 ft bgs As											
654												
655	General Statistics											
656	Total Number of Observations				9		Number of Distinct Observations				6	
657							Number of Missing Observations				2	
658	Minimum				13		Mean				15.67	
659	Maximum				20		Median				15	
660	SD				2.121		Std. Error of Mean				0.707	
661	Coefficient of Variation				0.135		Skewness				0.985	
662												
663	Note: Sample size is small (e.g., <10). If data are collected using ISM approach, you should use											
664	guidance provided in ITRC Tech Reg Guide on ISM (ITRC, 2012) to compute statistics of interest.											
665	For example, you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).											
666	Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options of ProUCL 5.1											
667												
668	Normal GOF Test											
669	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic				0.929		Shapiro Wilk GOF Test					
670	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value				0.829		Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level					
671	Lilliefors Test Statistic				0.179		Lilliefors GOF Test					
672	5% Lilliefors Critical Value				0.274		Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level					
673	Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level											
674												
675	Assuming Normal Distribution											
676	95% Normal UCL						95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)					
677	95% Student's-t UCL				16.98		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				17.07	
678							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				17.02	
679												
680	Gamma GOF Test											
681	A-D Test Statistic				0.286		Anderson-Darling Gamma GOF Test					
682	5% A-D Critical Value				0.72		Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level					
683	K-S Test Statistic				0.175		Kolmogorov-Smirnov Gamma GOF Test					
684	5% K-S Critical Value				0.279		Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level					
685	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level											
686												
687	Gamma Statistics											
688	k hat (MLE)				64.54		k star (bias corrected MLE)				43.1	
689	Theta hat (MLE)				0.243		Theta star (bias corrected MLE)				0.363	
690	nu hat (MLE)				1162		nu star (bias corrected)				775.8	
691	MLE Mean (bias corrected)				15.67		MLE Sd (bias corrected)				2.386	
692							Approximate Chi Square Value (0.05)				712.2	
693	Adjusted Level of Significance				0.0231		Adjusted Chi Square Value				699.3	
694												
695	Assuming Gamma Distribution											
696	95% Approximate Gamma UCL (use when n>=50)				17.07		95% Adjusted Gamma UCL (use when n<50)				17.38	
697												
698	Lognormal GOF Test											
699	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic				0.953		Shapiro Wilk Lognormal GOF Test					
700	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value				0.829		Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level					
701	Lilliefors Test Statistic				0.163		Lilliefors Lognormal GOF Test					
702	5% Lilliefors Critical Value				0.274		Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level					
703	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level											
704												
705	Lognormal Statistics											
706	Minimum of Logged Data				2.585		Mean of logged Data				2.744	
707	Maximum of Logged Data				2.996		SD of logged Data				0.131	
708												
709	Assuming Lognormal Distribution											
710	95% H-UCL				17.08		90% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				17.71	
711	95% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				18.84		97.5% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				19.93	
712	99% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				22.46							
713												
714	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics											
715	Data appear to follow a Discernible Distribution at 5% Significance Level											
716												
717	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs											
718	95% CLT UCL				16.83		95% Jackknife UCL				16.98	
719	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				16.79		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				17.39	
720	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				17.53		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				16.78	
721	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				16.78							
722	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				17.79		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				18.75	
723	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				20.08		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				22.7	
724												
725	Suggested UCL to Use											
726	95% Student's-t UCL				16.98							
727												
728	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
729	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
730	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
731	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
732												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	
733													
734	AOC2 D.5-1 ft bgs As												
735													
736	General Statistics												
737	Total Number of Observations					10	Number of Distinct Observations					6	
738							Number of Missing Observations					1	
739	Minimum					13	Mean					15.6	
740	Maximum					20	Median					15	
741	SD					2.011	Std. Error of Mean					0.636	
742	Coefficient of Variation					0.129	Skewness					1.098	
743													
744	Normal GOF Test												
745	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic					0.914	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test						
746	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value					0.842	Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level						
747	Lilliefors Test Statistic					0.217	Lilliefors GOF Test						
748	5% Lilliefors Critical Value					0.262	Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level						
749	Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level												
750													
751	Assuming Normal Distribution												
752	95% Normal UCL						95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)						
753	95% Student's-t UCL					16.77	95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)					16.88	
754							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)					16.8	
755													
756	Gamma GOF Test												
757	A-D Test Statistic					0.357	Anderson-Darling Gamma GOF Test						
758	5% A-D Critical Value					0.724	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level						
759	K-S Test Statistic					0.213	Kolmogorov-Smirnov Gamma GOF Test						
760	5% K-S Critical Value					0.266	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level						
761	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level												
762													
763	Gamma Statistics												
764	k hat (MLE)					70.84	k star (bias corrected MLE)					49.66	
765	Theta hat (MLE)					0.22	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)					0.314	
766	nu hat (MLE)					1417	nu star (bias corrected)					993.1	
767	MLE Mean (bias corrected)					15.6	MLE Sd (bias corrected)					2.214	
768							Approximate Chi Square Value (0.05)					921	
769	Adjusted Level of Significance					0.0267	Adjusted Chi Square Value					908.9	
770													
771	Assuming Gamma Distribution												
772	95% Approximate Gamma UCL (use when n>=50)					16.82	95% Adjusted Gamma UCL (use when n<50)					17.05	
773													
774	Lognormal GOF Test												
775	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic					0.943	Shapiro Wilk Lognormal GOF Test						
776	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value					0.842	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level						
777	Lilliefors Test Statistic					0.202	Lilliefors Lognormal GOF Test						
778	5% Lilliefors Critical Value					0.262	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level						
779	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level												
780													
781	Lognormal Statistics												
782	Minimum of Logged Data					2.565	Mean of logged Data					2.74	
783	Maximum of Logged Data					2.996	SD of logged Data					0.124	
784													
785	Assuming Lognormal Distribution												
786	95% H-UCL					16.83	90% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					17.43	
787	95% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					18.26	97.5% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					19.41	
788	99% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					21.68							
789													
790	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics												
791	Data appear to follow a Discrete Distribution at 5% Significance Level												
792													
793	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs												
794	95% CLT UCL					16.65	95% Jackknife UCL					16.77	
795	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL					16.6	95% Bootstrap-t UCL					17.31	
796	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL					17.67	95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL					16.6	
797	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL					16.8							
798	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					17.51	95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					18.37	
799	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					19.57	99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					21.93	
800													
801	Suggested UCL to Use												
802	95% Student's-t UCL					16.77							
803													
804	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.												
805	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.												
806	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).												
807	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.												
808													

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
809												
810	AOC3a 0.5 ft bgs Ae											
811												
812	General Statistics											
813	Total Number of Observations					6	Number of Distinct Observations					5
814							Number of Missing Observations					2
815	Minimum					13	Mean					15.67
816	Maximum					18	Median					16
817	SD					1.966	Std. Error of Mean					0.803
818	Coefficient of Variation					0.126	Skewness					-0.254
819												
820	Note: Sample size is small (e.g., <10), if data are collected using ISM approach, you should use											
821	guidance provided in ITRC Tech Reg Guide on ISM (ITRC, 2012) to compute statistics of interest.											
822	For example, you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).											
823	Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options of ProUCL 5.1											
824												
825	Normal GOF Test											
826	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic					0.927	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test					
827	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value					0.788	Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level					
828	Lilliefors Test Statistic					0.251	Lilliefors GOF Test					
829	5% Lilliefors Critical Value					0.326	Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level					
830	Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level											
831												
832	Assuming Normal Distribution											
833	95% Normal UCL						95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)					
834	95% Student's-t UCL					17.28	95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)					16.9
835							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)					17.27
836												
837	Gamma GOF Test											
838	A-D Test Statistic					0.347	Anderson-Darling Gamma GOF Test					
839	5% A-D Critical Value					0.697	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level					
840	K-S Test Statistic					0.274	Kolmogorov-Smirnov Gamma GOF Test					
841	5% K-S Critical Value					0.332	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level					
842	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level											
843												
844	Gamma Statistics											
845	k hat (MLE)					74.5	k star (bias corrected MLE)					37.36
846	Theta hat (MLE)					0.21	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)					0.419
847	nu hat (MLE)					894	nu star (bias corrected)					448.4
848	MLE Mean (bias corrected)					15.67	MLE Sd (bias corrected)					2.563
849							Approximate Chi Square Value (0.05)					400.3
850	Adjusted Level of Significance					0.0122	Adjusted Chi Square Value					383.7
851												
852	Assuming Gamma Distribution											
853	95% Approximate Gamma UCL (use when n>=50))					17.55	95% Adjusted Gamma UCL (use when n<50)					18.31
854												
855	Lognormal GOF Test											
856	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic					0.924	Shapiro Wilk Lognormal GOF Test					
857	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value					0.788	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level					
858	Lilliefors Test Statistic					0.255	Lilliefors Lognormal GOF Test					
859	5% Lilliefors Critical Value					0.325	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level					
860	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level											
861												
862	Lognormal Statistics											
863	Minimum of Logged Data					2.565	Mean of logged Data					2.745
864	Maximum of Logged Data					2.89	SD of logged Data					0.128
865												
866	Assuming Lognormal Distribution											
867	95% H-UCL					17.56	90% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					18.12
868	95% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					19.23	97.5% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					20.77
869	99% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					23.8						
870												
871	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics											
872	Data appear to follow a Discreet Distribution at 5% Significance Level											
873												
874	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs											
875	95% CLT UCL					16.99	95% Jackknife UCL					17.28
876	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL					16.87	95% Bootstrap-t UCL					17.29
877	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL					16.71	95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL					16.83
878	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL					16.67						
879	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					18.07	95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					19.17
880	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					20.68	99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					23.65
881												
882	Suggested UCL to Use											
883	95% Student's-t UCL					17.28						
884												
885	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
886	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
887	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
888	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
889												
890	Note: For highly negatively-skewed data, confidence limits (e.g., Chen, Johnson, Lognormal, and Gamma) may not be											
891	reliable. Chen's and Johnson's methods provide adjustments for positively skewed data sets.											
892												



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
893												
894	AOC3a 0.5-1 ft bgs Ae											
895												
896	General Statistics											
897	Total Number of Observations				7		Number of Distinct Observations				6	
898							Number of Missing Observations				1	
899	Minimum				13		Mean				16.71	
900	Maximum				23		Median				17	
901	SD				3.302		Std. Error of Mean				1.248	
902	Coefficient of Variation				0.198		Skewness				1.129	
903												
904	Note: Sample size is small (e.g., <10), if data are collected using ISM approach, you should use											
905	guidance provided in ITRC Tech Reg Guide on ISM (ITRC, 2012) to compute statistics of interest.											
906	For example, you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).											
907	Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options of ProUCL 5.1											
908												
909	Normal GOF Test											
910	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic				0.912		Shapiro Wilk GOF Test					
911	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value				0.803		Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level					
912	Lilliefors Test Statistic				0.206		Lilliefors GOF Test					
913	5% Lilliefors Critical Value				0.304		Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level					
914	Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level											
915												
916	Assuming Normal Distribution											
917	95% Normal UCL						95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)					
918	95% Student's-t UCL				19.14		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				19.34	
919							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				19.23	
920												
921	Gamma GOF Test											
922	A-D Test Statistic				0.288		Anderson-Darling Gamma GOF Test					
923	5% A-D Critical Value				0.707		Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level					
924	K-S Test Statistic				0.171		Kolmogorov-Smirnov Gamma GOF Test					
925	5% K-S Critical Value				0.311		Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level					
926	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level											
927												
928	Gamma Statistics											
929	k hat (MLE)				32.13		k star (bias corrected MLE)				18.46	
930	Theta hat (MLE)				0.52		Theta star (bias corrected MLE)				0.906	
931	nu hat (MLE)				449.8		nu star (bias corrected)				258.4	
932	MLE Mean (bias corrected)				16.71		MLE Sd (bias corrected)				3.891	
933							Approximate Chi Square Value (0.05)				222.2	
934	Adjusted Level of Significance				0.0158		Adjusted Chi Square Value				212	
935												
936	Assuming Gamma Distribution											
937	95% Approximate Gamma UCL (use when n>=50)				19.44		95% Adjusted Gamma UCL (use when n<50)				20.37	
938												
939	Lognormal GOF Test											
940	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic				0.95		Shapiro Wilk Lognormal GOF Test					
941	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value				0.803		Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level					
942	Lilliefors Test Statistic				0.174		Lilliefors Lognormal GOF Test					
943	5% Lilliefors Critical Value				0.304		Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level					
944	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level											
945												
946	Lognormal Statistics											
947	Minimum of Logged Data				2.565		Mean of logged Data				2.801	
948	Maximum of Logged Data				3.135		SD of logged Data				0.188	
949												
950	Assuming Lognormal Distribution											
951	95% H-UCL				19.49		90% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				20.27	
952	95% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				21.89		97.5% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				24.13	
953	99% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				28.54							
954												
955	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics											
956	Data appear to follow a Discrete Distribution at 5% Significance Level											
957												
958	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs											
959	95% CLT UCL				18.77		95% Jackknife UCL				19.14	
960	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				18.61		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				19.92	
961	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				22.65		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				18.86	
962	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				19							
963	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				20.46		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				22.15	
964	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				24.51		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				29.13	
965												
966	Suggested UCL to Use											
967	95% Student's-t UCL				19.14							
968												
969	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
970	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
971	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
972	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
973												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
974												
975	AOC3b 0.5 ft bga As											
976												
977	General Statistics											
978	Total Number of Observations					8	Number of Distinct Observations					7
979							Number of Missing Observations					4
980	Minimum					11	Mean					14.25
981	Maximum					19	Median					14
982	SD					2.493	Std. Error of Mean					0.881
983	Coefficient of Variation					0.175	Skewness					0.802
984												
985	Note: Sample size is small (e.g., <10). If data are collected using ISM approach, you should use											
986	guidance provided in ITRC Tech Reg Guide on ISM (ITRC, 2012) to compute statistics of interest.											
987	For example, you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).											
988	Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options of ProUCL 5.1											
989												
990	Normal GOF Test											
991	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic					0.958	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test					
992	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value					0.818	Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level					
993	Lilliefors Test Statistic					0.165	Lilliefors GOF Test					
994	5% Lilliefors Critical Value					0.283	Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level					
995	Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level											
996												
997	Assuming Normal Distribution											
998	95% Normal UCL						95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)					
999	95% Student's-t UCL					15.92	95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)					15.97
1000							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)					15.96
1001												
1002	Gamma GOF Test											
1003	A-D Test Statistic					0.181	Anderson-Darling Gamma GOF Test					
1004	5% A-D Critical Value					0.715	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level					
1005	K-S Test Statistic					0.148	Kolmogorov-Smirnov Gamma GOF Test					
1006	5% K-S Critical Value					0.294	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level					
1007	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level											
1008												
1009	Gamma Statistics											
1010	k hat (MLE)					38.96	k star (bias corrected MLE)					24.43
1011	Theta hat (MLE)					0.366	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)					0.583
1012	nu hat (MLE)					623.3	nu star (bias corrected)					390.9
1013	MLE Mean (bias corrected)					14.25	MLE Sd (bias corrected)					2.883
1014							Approximate Chi Square Value (0.05)					346.1
1015	Adjusted Level of Significance					0.0195	Adjusted Chi Square Value					335.4
1016												
1017	Assuming Gamma Distribution											
1018	95% Approximate Gamma UCL (use when n>=50)					16.1	95% Adjusted Gamma UCL (use when n<50)					16.61
1019												
1020	Lognormal GOF Test											
1021	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic					0.983	Shapiro Wilk Lognormal GOF Test					
1022	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value					0.818	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level					
1023	Lilliefors Test Statistic					0.136	Lilliefors Lognormal GOF Test					
1024	5% Lilliefors Critical Value					0.283	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level					
1025	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level											
1026												
1027	Lognormal Statistics											
1028	Minimum of Logged Data					2.398	Mean of logged Data					2.644
1029	Maximum of Logged Data					2.944	SD of logged Data					0.17
1030												
1031	Assuming Lognormal Distribution											
1032	95% H-UCL					16.14	90% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					16.82
1033	95% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					17.99	97.5% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					19.61
1034	99% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					22.8						
1035												
1036	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics											
1037	Data appear to follow a Discernible Distribution at 5% Significance Level											
1038												
1039	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs											
1040	95% CLT UCL					15.7	95% Jackknife UCL					15.92
1041	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL					15.6	95% Bootstrap-t UCL					16.19
1042	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL					17.22	95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL					15.63
1043	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL					15.63						
1044	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					16.89	95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					18.09
1045	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					19.75	99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					23.02
1046												
1047	Suggested UCL to Use											
1048	95% Student's-t UCL					15.92						
1049												
1050	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1051	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1052	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
1053	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1054												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	
1055	AOC3b 0.5-1 ft bgs As												
1056													
1057	General Statistics												
1058	Total Number of Observations				11	Number of Distinct Observations				8			
1059						Number of Missing Observations				1			
1060	Minimum				11	Mean				15.09			
1061	Maximum				19	Median				15			
1062	SD				2.7	Std. Error of Mean				0.814			
1063	Coefficient of Variation				0.179	Skewness				0.218			
1064													
1065	Normal GOF Test												
1066	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic				0.942	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test							
1067	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value				0.85	Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level							
1068	Lilliefors Test Statistic				0.15	Lilliefors GOF Test							
1069	5% Lilliefors Critical Value				0.251	Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level							
1070	Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level												
1071													
1072	Assuming Normal Distribution												
1073													
1074	95% Normal UCL				95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)								
1075	95% Student's-t UCL				16.57	95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				16.49			
1076						95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				16.58			
1077													
1078	Gamma GOF Test												
1079	A-D Test Statistic				0.259	Anderson-Darling Gamma GOF Test							
1080	5% A-D Critical Value				0.729	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level							
1081	K-S Test Statistic				0.141	Kolmogorov-Smirnov Gamma GOF Test							
1082	5% K-S Critical Value				0.255	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level							
1083	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level												
1084													
1085	Gamma Statistics												
1086	k hat (MLE)				34.28	k star (bias corrected MLE)				24.99			
1087	Theta hat (MLE)				0.44	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)				0.604			
1088	nu hat (MLE)				754.2	nu star (bias corrected)				549.8			
1089	MLE Mean (bias corrected)				15.09	MLE Sd (bias corrected)				3.019			
1090						Approximate Chi Square Value (0.05)				496.5			
1091	Adjusted Level of Significance				0.0278	Adjusted Chi Square Value				488.2			
1092													
1093	Assuming Gamma Distribution												
1094	95% Approximate Gamma UCL (use when n>=50)				16.71	95% Adjusted Gamma UCL (use when n<=50)				17			
1095													
1096	Lognormal GOF Test												
1097	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic				0.953	Shapiro Wilk Lognormal GOF Test							
1098	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value				0.85	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level							
1099	Lilliefors Test Statistic				0.128	Lilliefors Lognormal GOF Test							
1100	5% Lilliefors Critical Value				0.251	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level							
1101	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level												
1102													
1103	Lognormal Statistics												
1104	Minimum of Logged Data				2.398	Mean of logged Data				2.699			
1105	Maximum of Logged Data				2.944	SD of logged Data				0.18			
1106													
1107	Assuming Lognormal Distribution												
1108	95% H-UCL				16.79	90% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				17.56			
1109	95% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				18.67	97.5% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				20.23			
1110	99% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL				23.27								
1111													
1112	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics												
1113	Data appear to follow a Discernible Distribution at 5% Significance Level												
1114													
1115	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs												
1116	95% CLT UCL				16.43	95% Jackknife UCL				16.57			
1117	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				16.37	95% Bootstrap-t UCL				16.65			
1118	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				16.47	95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				16.36			
1119	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				16.27								
1120	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				17.53	95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				18.64			
1121	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				20.18	99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				23.19			
1122													
1123	Suggested UCL to Use												
1124	95% Student's-t UCL				16.57								
1125													
1126	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.												
1127	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.												
1128	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2008).												
1129	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.												
1130													

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1131												
1132	AOC3c 0.5 ft bgs As											
1133												
1134	General Statistics											
1135	Total Number of Observations					9	Number of Distinct Observations					7
1136							Number of Missing Observations					3
1137	Minimum					13	Mean					16.44
1138	Maximum					20	Median					17
1139	SD					2.506	Std. Error of Mean					0.835
1140	Coefficient of Variation					0.152	Skewness					-0.0383
1141												
1142	Note: Sample size is small (e.g., <10), if data are collected using ISM approach, you should use											
1143	guidance provided in ITRC Tech Reg Guide on ISM (ITRC, 2012) to compute statistics of interest.											
1144	For example, you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).											
1145	Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options of ProUCL 5.1											
1146												
1147	Normal GOF Test											
1148	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic					0.925	Shapiro Wilk GOF Test					
1149	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value					0.829	Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level					
1150	Lilliefors Test Statistic					0.177	Lilliefors GOF Test					
1151	5% Lilliefors Critical Value					0.274	Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level					
1152	Data appear Normal at 5% Significance Level											
1153												
1154	Assuming Normal Distribution											
1155	95% Normal UCL						95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)					
1156	95% Student's-t UCL					18	95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)					17.81
1157							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)					18
1158												
1159	Gamma GOF Test											
1160	A-D Test Statistic					0.406	Anderson-Darling Gamma GOF Test					
1161	5% A-D Critical Value					0.721	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level					
1162	K-S Test Statistic					0.197	Kolmogorov-Smirnov Gamma GOF Test					
1163	5% K-S Critical Value					0.279	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level					
1164	Detected data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level											
1165												
1166	Gamma Statistics											
1167	k hat (MLE)					47.71	k star (bias corrected MLE)					31.88
1168	Theta hat (MLE)					0.345	Theta star (bias corrected MLE)					0.516
1169	nu hat (MLE)					858.8	nu star (bias corrected)					573.9
1170	MLE Mean (bias corrected)					16.44	MLE Sd (bias corrected)					2.912
1171							Approximate Chi Square Value (0.05)					519.3
1172	Adjusted Level of Significance					0.0231	Adjusted Chi Square Value					508.3
1173												
1174	Assuming Gamma Distribution											
1175	95% Approximate Gamma UCL (use when n>=50)					18.17	95% Adjusted Gamma UCL (use when n<50)					18.56
1176												
1177	Lognormal GOF Test											
1178	Shapiro Wilk Test Statistic					0.921	Shapiro Wilk Lognormal GOF Test					
1179	5% Shapiro Wilk Critical Value					0.829	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level					
1180	Lilliefors Test Statistic					0.188	Lilliefors Lognormal GOF Test					
1181	5% Lilliefors Critical Value					0.274	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level					
1182	Data appear Lognormal at 5% Significance Level											
1183												
1184	Lognormal Statistics											
1185	Minimum of Logged Data					2.565	Mean of logged Data					2.789
1186	Maximum of Logged Data					2.996	SD of logged Data					0.155
1187												
1188	Assuming Lognormal Distribution											
1189	95% H-UCL					18.24	90% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					18.99
1190	95% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					20.15	97.5% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					21.75
1191	99% Chebyshev (MVUE) UCL					24.89						
1192												
1193	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics											
1194	Data appear to follow a Discernible Distribution at 5% Significance Level											
1195												
1196	Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs											
1197	95% CLT UCL					17.82	95% Jackknife UCL					18
1198	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL					17.73	95% Bootstrap-t UCL					17.89
1199	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL					17.64	95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL					17.78
1200	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL					17.67						
1201	90% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL					18.95	95% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL					20.08
1202	97.5% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL					21.66	99% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL					24.75
1203												
1204	Suggested UCL to Use											
1205	95% Student's-t UCL					18						
1206												
1207	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1208	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1209	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Malchic, and Lee (2006).											
1210	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1211												
1212	Note: For highly negatively-skewed data, confidence limits (e.g., Chen, Johnson, Lognormal, and Gamma) may not be											
1213	reliable. Chen's and Johnson's methods provide adjustments for positively skewed data sets.											
1214												



## **APPENDIX C**

### **Updated Stormwater Conveyance Report**



# UPDATED STORMWATER CONVEYANCE EVALUATION for Adair Memorial Park Archery Range

**YUMA COUNTY, ARIZONA**

---

Prepared for:



**Yuma County**  
**Department of Public Works**  
4343 S. Avenue 5 ½ E.  
Yuma, Arizona 85365

---

Prepared by:



**Nicklaus Engineering, Inc.**  
1851 W. 24<sup>th</sup> Street  
Yuma, Arizona 85364

May 2020



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	OBJECTIVE .....	1
2.0	PROJECT LOCATION.....	1
3.0	GEOHYDROLOGY .....	2
4.0	METHODOLOGY .....	3
5.0	AREA DEFINITION .....	3
6.0	STORM WATER RUNOFF VOLUME CALCULATIONS.....	4
7.0	CURRENT RETENTION BASINS CAPACITIES .....	8
8.0	CHANNEL ANALYSIS.....	10
9.0	PROTECTIVE RIP-RAP WALL ANALYSIS .....	33
10.0	SITE INSPECTION.....	35
11.0	RIP-RAP CALCULATIONS .....	40
12.0	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS .....	45

## LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 6.0	– TERRIAN CHARACTERISTICS AND AREAS FOR THE ENTIRE SITE .....	6
TABLE 8.1-1	– TERRIAN CHARACTERISTICS AND AREAS FOR SECTION ONE.....	13
TABLE 8.2-1	– TERRAIN CHARACTERISTICS AND AREAS FOR SECTION TWO.....	17
TABLE 8.3-1	– TERRAIN CHARACTERISTICS AND AREAS FOR SECTION THREE.....	21
TABLE 8.4-1	– TERRAIN CHARACTERISTICS AND AREAS FOR SECTION FOUR.....	27

## LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE 2.0 – AERIAL IMAGE WITH SITE BOUNDARIES.....	2
FIGURE 5.0 – AREAS WITHIN THE SITE.....	4
FIGURE 6.0 – SITE TERRAIN TYPES.....	5
FIGURE 8.0 – STORM WATER DRAINAGE CANNNELS.....	9
FIGURE 8.1-1 – RAINFALL INTENSITY-DURATION-FREQUENCY RELATIONSHIP FOR YUMA (SECTION ONE) .....	11
FIGURE 8.1-2 – TYPES OF TERRAIN FOUND FOR SECTION ONE.....	12
FIGURE 8.1-3 – CROSS-SECTION, DRAINAGE CHANNEL SECTION ONE, 95’ SOUTH, LOOKING NORTH.....	13
FIGURE 8.1-4 – REVISED CROSS-SECTION, DRAINAGE CHANNEL SECTION ONE, 95’ SOUTH, LOOKING NORTH.....	14
FIGURE 8.2-1 – RAINFALL INTENSITY-DURATION-FREQUENCY RELATIONSHIP FOR YUMA (SECTION TWO) .....	16
FIGURE 8.2-2 – TYPES OF TERRAIN FOUND FOR SECTION TWO (HATCHED AREA) ...	17
FIGURE 8.2-3 – CROSS-SECTION, DRAINAGE CHANNEL SECTION TWO, 260’ SOUTH, LOOKING NORTH .....	18
FIGURE 8.3-1 – RAINFALL INTENSITY-DURATION-FREQUENCY RELATIONSHIP FOR YUMA (SECTION THREE) .....	19
FIGURE 8.3-2 – TYPES OF TERRAIN FOUND FOR SECTION THREE.....	20
FIGURE 8.3-3 – CROSS-SECTION, DRAINAGE CHANNEL SECTION THREE, 195’ SOUTH, LOOKING NORTH.....	21
FIGURE 8.3-4 – CROSS-SECTION, DRAINAGE CHANNEL SECTION THREE (OPTION 1 – 6” RIP-RAP ROCK) LOOKING NORTH.....	22
FIGURE 8.3-5 – CROSS-SECTION, DRAINAGE CHANNEL SECTION THREE (OPTION 2 – SHOTCRETE) LOOKING NORTH.....	24
FIGURE 8.4-1 – RAINFALL INTENSITY-DURATION-FREQUENCY RELATIONSHIP FOR YUMA (SECTION FOUR) .....	26
FIGURE 8.4-2 – TYPES OF TERRAIN FOUND FOR SECTION FOUR (HATCHED AREA) .	26
FIGURE 8.4-3 – CROSS-SECTION, DRAINAGE CHANNEL SECTION FOUR, 90’ SOUTH, LOOKING NORTH.....	27
FIGURE 8.4-4 – CROSS-SECTION, DRAINAGE CHANNEL SECTION FOUR (OPTION 1 – 6” RIP-RAP ROCK) LOOKING NORTH.....	28
FIGURE 8.4-5 – CROSS-SECTION, DRAINAGE CHANNEL SECTION FOUR (OPTION 2 –	

<b>SHOTCRETE) LOOKING NORTH.....</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>FIGURE 10.0 – PROTECTIVE RIP-RAP WALL – LOOKING SOUTH.....</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>FIGURE 10.1 – PROTECTIVE RIP-RAP WALL – LOOKING EAST.....</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>FIGURE 10.2 – PROTECTIVE RIP-RAP WALL – LOOKING SOUTH.....</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>FIGURE 10.3 – PROTECTIVE RIP-RAP WALL – RIP-RAP SIZE.....</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>FIGURE 10.4 – DRAINAGE CHANNEL SECTION ONE (CAPPED AREA) - LOOKING NORTH.....</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>FIGURE 10.5 – DRAINAGE CHANNEL SECTION TWO (CAPPED AREA) - LOOKING SOUTH.....</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>FIGURE 10.6 – NORTH END OF DRAINAGE CHANNEL SECTION ONE – LOOKING EAST.....</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>FIGURE 10.7 – DRAINAGE CHANNEL SECTION THREE - LOOKING NORTH.....</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>FIGURE 10.8 – DRAINAGE CHANNEL SECTION FOUR – LOOKING SOUTH.....</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>FIGURE 10.9 – EAST SIDE OF DESERT AREA – LOOKING NORTH.....</b>	<b>36</b>

## **ATTACHMENTS**

**ATTACHMENT A – PRELIMINARY CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE, SECTION THREE  
(OPTION 1 – 6” RIP-RAP ROCK)**

**ATTACHMENT B – PRELIMINARY CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE, SECTION THREE  
(OPTION 2 – SHOTCRETE)**

**ATTACHMENT C – PRELIMINARY CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE, SECTION FOUR  
(OPTION 1 – 6” RIP-RAP ROCK)**

**ATTACHMENT D – PRELIMINARY CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE, SECTION FOUR  
(OPTION 2 – SHOTCRETE)**

## **1.0 Objective**

In August 2000, an initial site assessment of the Adair Park Archery Range revealed the presence of elevated lead concentrations in the soil and tailings within the archery range. In 2006 Yuma County entered the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality's (ADEQ) Voluntary Remediation Program (VRP) and prepared a work plan to remediate contaminated soil. Remediation activities in the work plan included excavating and relocating contaminated soil to an area within the site and capping it with a gravel base and a double chip seal surface. ADEQ conducted a subsequent field review of the project site to determine if additional characterization and remedial activities are necessary to meet the requirements for a No Further Action Determination (NFA). ADEQ made recommendations in their letter dated June 4, 2014 and September 2017 Summary. The Yuma County Department of Public Works retained Nicklaus Engineering Inc. to prepare a Stormwater Conveyance Evaluation Report that addresses the ADEQ site inspection recommendations.

This report analyzes the current conditions and the effects of stormwater runoff on the current upstream protective rip-rap wall, the protective capped surface, drainage channels, and the southern retention basins. Furthermore, upon the found conditions this report proposes recommendations and modifications to the current stormwater conveyance system.

## **2.0 Project Location**

The Adair Park Archery Range is situated in the western portion of Adair Park which is located at 4760 South US Highway 95 at the intersection of Highway 95 and Adair Park Road in Yuma County, Arizona. The site is located approximately 12 miles northeast of Yuma, Arizona on the southern base of the Laguna Mountains. It can be described as being located within Section 5, Township 8 South, Range 21 West of the Gila and Salt River Base and Meridian in Yuma County, Arizona.

The site comprises mostly undeveloped desert with several improvements and structures suitable for rifle, pistol and archery ranges.

The area of analysis falls in within a dry ephemeral wash that drains into the Gila River. The watershed area of analysis is enclosed on the North, East and West by mountain ridge lines and bordered in the south by Adair Park Road. An aerial image with boundaries is depicted in Figure 2.0.



Figure 2.0 Aerial image with site boundaries

### 3.0 Geohydrology

The existing terrain of the watershed area is undeveloped desert, it is a dry ephemeral wash enclosed by mountain ridges. The soil condition as defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service is of the Laposa-Rock outcrop classification for the mountain area and of the Indio-Ripley-Lagunita classification for the dry wash area. The Laposa-Rock outcrop classification is moderately deep steep, well drained, extremely gravelly soils, and rock outcrops on hills and mountains. The Indio-Ripley-Lagunita classification is deep, nearly level to gently sloping, well drained and somewhat excessively drained, silty and sandy soils on flood plains, low terraces and alluvial fans and in drainageways.

According to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Flood Insurance Rate Map No. 04027C1245F, with an effective date of January 16, 2014, for Community No. 040099, in Yuma County, Arizona; approximately 600 feet of the southernmost portion of the site is located within Flood Zone AE and the remainder of the site is located within Flood Zone X. Flood Zone AE is described as “special flood hazard areas subject

to inundation by the 1% annual chance flood". Flood Zone X is described as "areas determined to be outside the 0.2% annual chance floodplain".

According to the January 2018 revision of the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Depth to Groundwater Map for the Wellton – Mohawk Valley, the average depth to groundwater at the area of the bottom of the existing retention basins is approximately 10 feet. On March 06, 2019 soil borings were performed at the site and groundwater was encountered at a depth of 14.70 feet. Additionally, a second soil boring at the middle of the site indicated that groundwater is only present under the southern portion of the site, primarily due to the presence of shallow bedrock under the site.

#### **4.0 Methodology**

The methodology used to obtain the stormwater quantification and movement is based upon calculations utilizing the rational method with input data from the Public Works Standards for Yuma County Volume III, Storm Drainage Facilities, August 21, 2006 along with the Drainage Policies and Standards Manual for Maricopa County, Arizona, August 22, 2018 Revision. On the other hand, the water dynamics around the areas of interest was modeled utilizing the geographic data from the topographic survey and using the HEC RAS US Army software.

#### **5.0 Area Definition**

The terrain was divided into four areas based upon changes in topography, and geomorphic compositions. Figure 5.0 shows the areas enclosed within the site. Based upon steepness for times of concentration purposes; Area A is denoted entirely as mountainous and having a steepness of more than 20%. Areas B/B1 are also labeled as mountainous with an approximate steepness of 5% and ends north of the protective capped surface. Areas C/C1 contains the existing capped surface that was built based on a previous environmental evaluation. This area consists of relocated in-site material, imported aggregate base course and a double chip seal surface. Areas D/D1 are desert range land with several structures and rip rap channels. Area E is desert range land with several structures and the existing retention basins. The purpose of the splitting the terrain was to quantify the generation of stormwater runoff and its effects on the protective wall, stormwater drainage channels, capped surface, and the stormwater retention capacity of the existing retention basins.



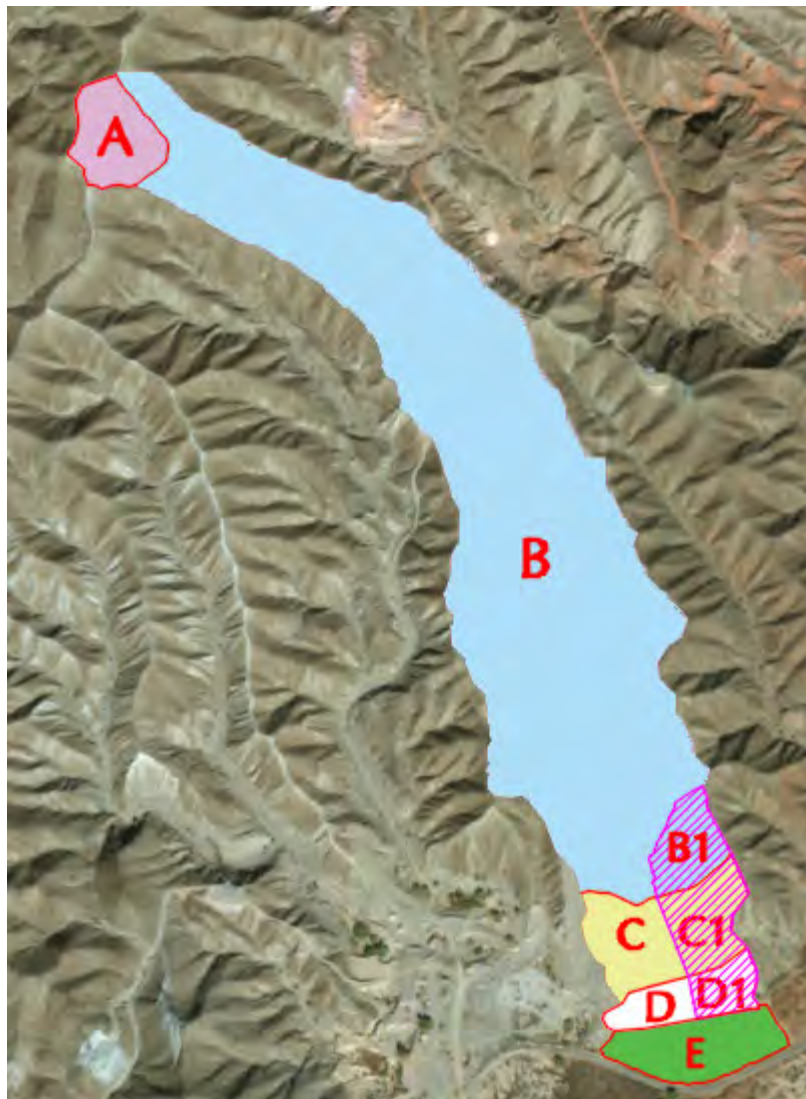


Figure 5.0 Areas Within the Site.

## 6.0 Storm water Runoff Volume Calculations

### Storm Water Drainage Areas:

To quantify the storm water runoff water imputed to the existing retention basins, rainfall from the entire site (Areas A, B/B1, C/C1, D/D1 and E as shown in Figure 5.0) and a 100-year, 2-hour storm was used.

Figure 6.0 denotes the terrain types present at the site and they are differentiated with distinct colors.

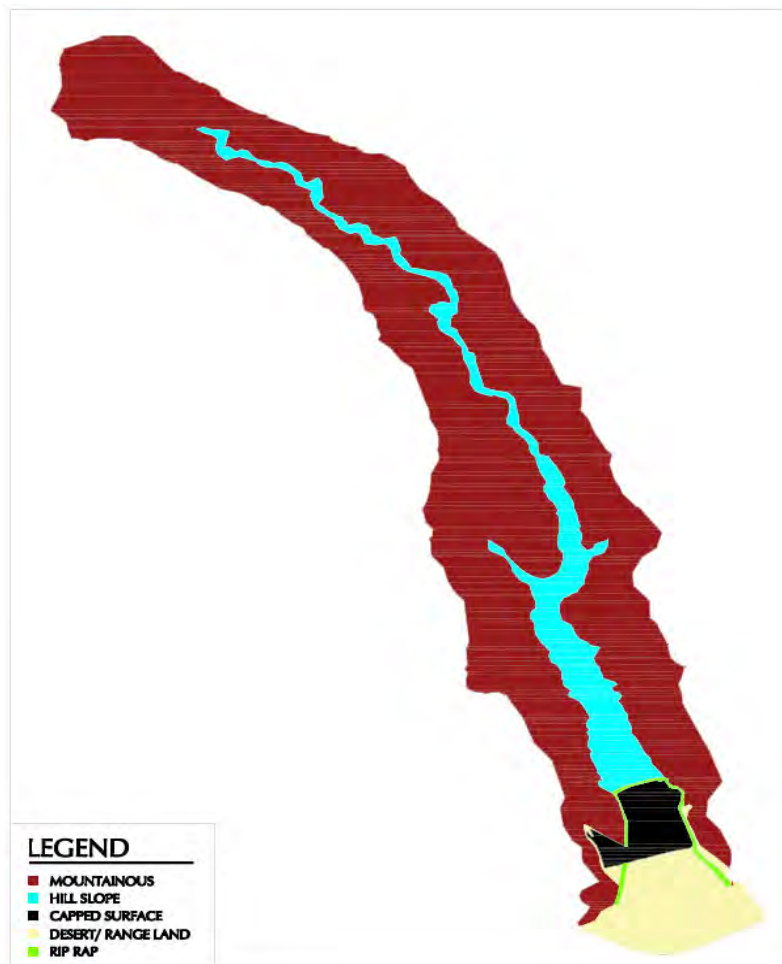


Figure 6.0: Site Terrain Types.

Table 6.0 summarizes the distinct types of terrains and characteristics obtained from the calculated areas shown in Figure 6.0. The “C” Factor for the Desert/Range Land has been determined from Appendix C, Runoff Curve Numbers by Soil Type & Zoning Classification, Public Works Standards for Yuma County, Volume III, Storm Drainage Facilities, August 21, 2006. The remaining terrain types are not shown in the Public Works Standards for Yuma County. The Drainage Policies and Standards for Maricopa County, Arizona, August 22, 2018 was used to determine the “C” Factor for the Mountainous, Hillslope and Cap Surface terrain types. The “C” Factor for Cap Surface was determined from Table 6.3, Rational Method Developed Condition C Coefficients. The “C” Factors for the Mountainous and Hillslope terrain types was determined from Table 6.4, Rational Method Natural Condition C Coefficients. The “C” Factor for the Rip-Rap terrain type was estimated.

TYPE OF TERRAIN	"C" FACTOR	AREA (ACRE)	C x A
MOUNTAINOUS	0.95	88.89	84.45
HILLSLOPE	0.69	12.28	8.47
CAP SURFACE	0.88	3.71	3.26
DESERT/ RANGE LAND	0.88	9.00	7.92
RIP-RAP	0.90	0.62	0.56
TOTAL	N/A	114.50	104.66

Table 6.0 Terrain Characteristics and Areas for the Entire Site.

A "C" factor of the various terrains was weighted with the result shown in the following calculation:

$$C_w = \frac{\sum(C \times A)}{\sum A}$$

$$C_w = \frac{104.66}{114.5} = 0.91$$

**The storm water runoff – Entire Site for a 100-year, 2-hour storm is as follows:**

The Public Works Standards for Yuma County, Volume III, Storm Drainage Facilities, August 21, 2006, Section 3.2.6 Retention and Detention Basins, Paragraph B, states if the rational method is used, the 100-year, 2-hour storm or 2.44 inches of total rainfall shall be used.

Use Rational Method:  $Q = CIA$

Where:  $Q$  = Peak Runoff Rate in cubic feet per second (CFS)

$C$  = Weighted "C" as shown above (unitless)

$I$  = Rainfall Intensity for 100-year, 2-hour storm as specified by Appendix A "Rainfall Intensity-Duration-Frequency Relationship for Yuma, Arizona" of Public Works Standards for Yuma County, Volume III, Storm Drainage Facilities, August 21, 2006

$A$  = Runoff Area in acres

$$Q = CiA$$

$$C = 0.91$$

$$i = 1.22 \frac{\text{in}}{\text{hr}}$$

$$A = 114.50 \text{ acres}$$

$$Q = CiA = (0.91)(1.22)(114.50) = 127.12 \text{ CFS}$$

**Storm water Runoff Volume – Entire Site:**

The storm water runoff volume for the entire site (Areas A, B/B1, C/C1, D/D1 and E - Figure 5.0) was calculated to analyze current retention basins conditions and verify

capacities. This volume was obtained considering a 100-year, 2hr-storm. The equation shown in Appendix E, Rational Method, Retention and Detention Basin Volume Design Data Sheet, Public Works Standards for Yuma County, Volume III, Storm Drainage Facilities, August 21, 2006 was used to calculate the storm water runoff volume as follows:

Use:  $V = \frac{1}{2}(2 tc)Q \times 3,600 \frac{sec}{hr}$

Where:  $V = \text{volume in cubic feet}$   
 $Q = \text{Discharge in cubic feet per second (shown below)}$   
 $tc = \text{time of construction in hours}$

$$V = \frac{1}{2}(2 \times 2)127.12 \times 3,600 = 915,264 \text{ ft}^3$$

**The storm water runoff – entire site for a 100-year, 2-hour storm is as follows:**

Use Rational Method:  $Q = CiA$

Where:  $Q = \text{Peak Runoff Rate in cubic feet per second (CFS)}$   
 $C = \text{Weighted "C" as shown above (unitless)}$   
 $i = \text{Rainfall Intensity for 100-year, 2-hour storm as specified by Appendix A "Rainfall Intensity-Duration-Frequency Relationship for Yuma, Arizona" of Public Works Standards for Yuma County, Volume III, Storm Drainage Facilities, August 21, 2006}$   
 $A = \text{Runoff Area in acres}$

$$\begin{aligned} Q &= CiA \\ C &= 0.91 \\ i &= 1.22 \frac{in}{hr} \\ A &= 114.50 \text{ acres} \end{aligned}$$

$$Q = CiA = (0.91)(1.22)(114.50) = 127.12 \text{ CFS}$$

**Storm water Runoff Volume – capped surface:**

The two existing retention basins were constructed as a part of Yuma County's remediation activities conducted in 2006. The existing retention basins were designed to accommodate the storm water runoff from the capped surface (Areas C/C1- Figure 5.0) constructed during those remediation activities. Calculations to analyze the capacities of the current retention basins compared to the capped surface were conducted. This volume was obtained considering a 100-year, 2hr-storm. The equation shown in Appendix E, Rational Method, Retention and Detention Basin Volume Design Data Sheet, Public Works Standards for Yuma County, Volume III, Storm Drainage Facilities, August 21, 2006 was used to calculate the storm water runoff volume as follows:

Use:  $V = \frac{1}{2}(2 tc)Q \times 3,600 \frac{sec}{hr}$

Where:  $V = \text{volume in cubic feet}$   
 $Q = \text{Discharge in cubic feet per second (shown below)}$   
 $tc = \text{time of construction in hours}$

$$V = \frac{1}{2}(2 \times 2)3.98 \times 3,600 = 28,656 \text{ ft}^3$$

**The storm water runoff – capped surface for a 100-year, 2-hour storm is as follows:**

Use Rational Method:  $Q = CiA$

Where:  $Q = \text{Peak Runoff Rate in cubic feet per second (CFS)}$   
 $C = \text{Weighted "C" as shown above (unitless)}$   
 $I = \text{Rainfall Intensity for 100-year, 2-hour storm as specified by Appendix A "Rainfall Intensity-Duration-Frequency Relationship for Yuma, Arizona" of Public Works Standards for Yuma County, Volume III, Storm Drainage Facilities, August 21, 2006}$   
 $A = \text{Runoff Area in acres}$

$$\begin{aligned} Q &= CiA \\ C &= 0.88 \\ i &= 1.22 \frac{in}{hr} \\ A &= 3.71 \text{ acres} \end{aligned}$$

$$Q = CiA = (0.88)(1.22)(3.71) = 3.98 \text{ CFS}$$

## 7.0 Current Retention Basins Capacities

Considering the topographic survey, it was possible to calculate the volume of both existing retention basins found on site. The calculation is as follows:

Use:  $V = h \left( \frac{A_{TOP} + A_{BOT}}{2} \right)$

Where:

$h$  = depth of water, ft  
 $A_{TOP}$  = area at top of retention basin,  $ft^2$   
 $A_{BOT}$  = area at bottom of retention basin,  $ft^2$

East Retention Basin:

Average Top Elevation	= 162.28
Average Bottom Elevation	= <u>159.74</u>
Average $h$	= 2.54

$$A_{TOP} = 41,515 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$A_{BOT} = 23,690 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$V = 2.54 \left( \frac{41,515 + 23,690}{2} \right) = 82,810 \text{ ft}^2$$

West Retention Basin:

$$\text{Average Top Elevation} = 163.08$$

$$\text{Average Bottom Elevation} = \underline{160.61}$$

$$\text{Average } h = 2.47$$

$$A_{TOP} = 37,238 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$A_{BOT} = 15,487 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$V = 2.47 \left( \frac{37,238 + 15,487}{2} \right) = 65,115 \text{ ft}^2$$

Therefore, the capacity of both retention basins is:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Retention Basins Volume} &= \text{East Basin} + \text{West Basin} = 82,810 \text{ ft}^3 + 65,115 \text{ ft}^3 \\ &= 147,925 \text{ ft}^3 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Retention Basins Capacity(entire site)} &= \frac{\text{Retention Basins Volume}}{\text{Runoff} - \text{entire site}} = \frac{147,925 \text{ ft}^3}{915,264 \text{ ft}^3} \\ &= 0.1616 = 16.16\% \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Retention Basins Capacity(capped area)} &= \frac{\text{Retention Basins Volume}}{\text{Runoff} - \text{capped surface}} = \frac{147,925 \text{ ft}^3}{28,656 \text{ ft}^3} \\ &= 5.1621 = 516.21\% \end{aligned}$$

The storm water retention capacity of both existing retention basins combined equals 16.16% of the retention capacity required to retain 100% of the storm water runoff generated by the entire site for a 100-year, 2-hour storm. However, the storm water retention capacity of both existing retention basins combined is approximately 5 times the capacity required to retain the storm water runoff from the capped surface. A portion of the excess storm water runoff generated by the entire site leaving the existing retention basins is retained by Adair Park Road at the southern boundary of the site. Therefore, the stormwater storage capacity of the site was calculated using a low point of Adair Park Road as an outfall elevation. Calculations from an AutoCAD – Civil 3D surface model are as follows:

Volume Summary							
Name	Type	Cut Factor	Fill Factor	2d Area (Sq. Ft.)	Cut (Cu. Yd.)	Fill (Cu. Yd.)	Net (Cu. Yd.)
East Basin Volume	full	1.000	1.000	74548.51	3863.77	0.00	3863.77<Cut>
West Basin Volume	full	1.000	1.000	83579.86	5810.63	0.00	5810.63<Cut>
Totals							
				2d Area (Sq. Ft.)	Cut (Cu. Yd.)	Fill (Cu. Yd.)	Net (Cu. Yd.)
Total				158128.37	9674.39	0.00	9674.39<Cut>

$$\text{Overfill Volume} = 9674.39 \text{ yd}^3 = 261208.5 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$\text{Capacity} = \frac{\text{Overfill Volume}}{\text{Total Area Runoff}} = \frac{261208.5 \text{ ft}^3}{885,096 \text{ ft}^3} = 0.2951 = 29.51\%$$

Considering the volume calculated with the surface model, the percentage of storm water runoff from the entire site retained on site before overflow occurs at Adair Park Road is approximately 30%.

## 8.0 Channel Analysis

The two existing channels found in this project are a vital component in the design as they transport storm water runoff generated from most of the terrain into the existing retention basins. Considering the difference in elevation at the north end of each of the channels and based on flow models; the two channels were analyzed with different flow inputs. Each channel was analyzed in two different areas. One, as they flow around the capped surface and two, the desert area between the capped surface and the existing retention basins. Figure 8.0 shows these four areas of analysis. Sections One and Two originate at north end of the capped surface and run south to the south end of the capped surface (Area C/C1, Figure 5.0). Sections Three and Four flow through the desert area between the south end capped surface and the existing retention basins (Area D/D1, Figure 5.0). The storm water runoff created by Areas A, B, and C shown in Figure 5.0 flow through the channel in Section One (Figure 8.0), while the storm water runoff from Areas B1 and C1 flow through the channel in Section Two. The storm water runoff created by Areas A, B, C and D (Figure 5.0) flow through the channel in Section Three, while the storm water runoff from Areas B1, C1 and D1 flow through the channel in Section Four. For that reason, different times of concentration are calculated and used for the analysis of each channel.



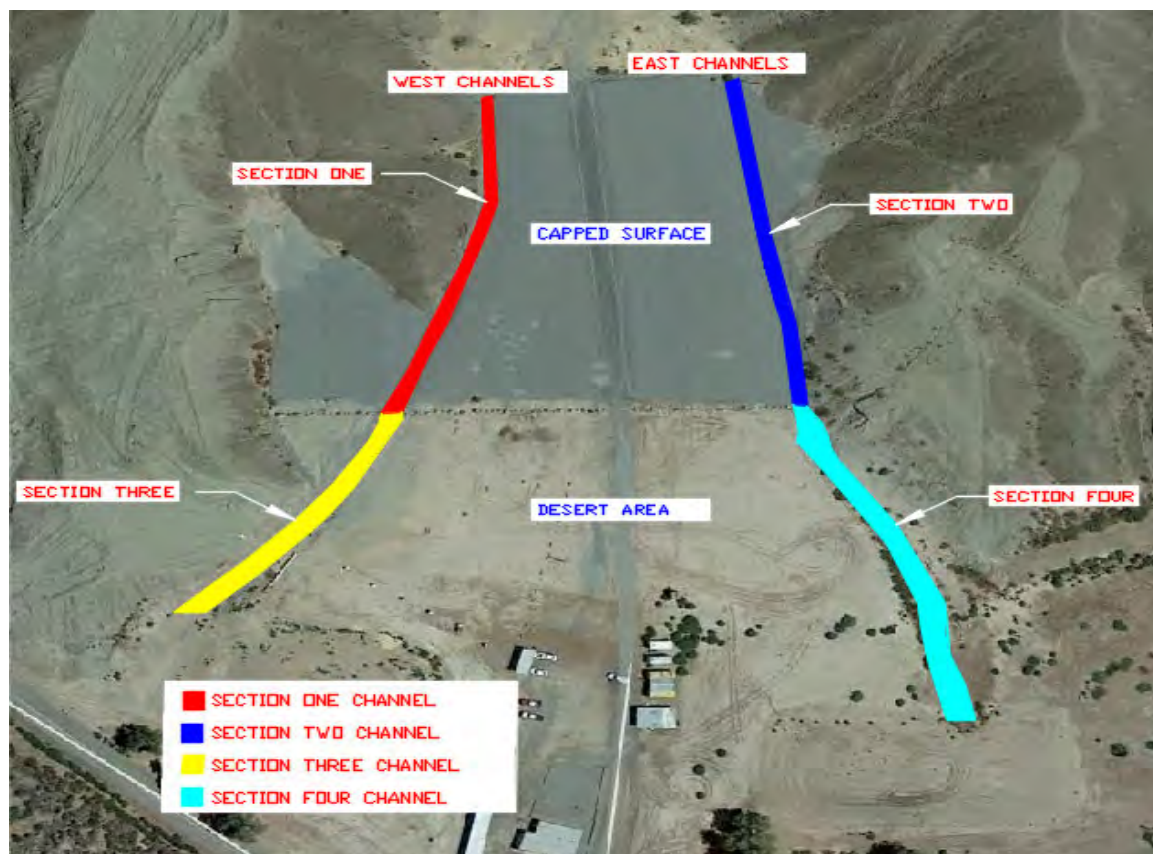


Figure 8.0 Storm water Drainage Channels.

### Time of Concentration:

Time of concentration represent the accumulation of water from the furthest location of the tributary area to the point of interest. Due to changes in topography and geomorphic compositions, the time of concentration for each area was calculated separately and then combined for a total time of concentration.

The Public Works Standards for Yuma County, Volume III, Storm Drainage Facilities, August 21, 2006, Section 3.2.5 Rational Method, Paragraph A, states “The equation,  $Q = CiA$ , may be used to compute peak runoff from urbanized areas up to 10 acres or non-urbanized areas up to 80 acres”. Since the total area of the subject site is approximately 114.50 acres, this method was not used. However, Section 3.1 of the Drainage Design Manual for Maricopa County, Hydrology, December 14, 2018 states that the Rational Method can be used up to 160 acres. Equation 3.2 of this manual is used to calculate the time of concentration as shown below:

(Maricopa Drainage Design, Equation 3.2)

$$T_c = 11.4L^{0.5}K_b^{0.52}S^{-0.31}i^{-0.38}$$

Where:  $T_c$  = time of concentration, in hours  
 $L$  = length of the longest flow path, in miles  
 $K_b$  = watershed resistance coefficient  
 $S$  = watercourse slope, in feet/mile  
 $i$  = rainfall intensity, in inches/hour.

### 8.1 Drainage Channel – Section One

#### Time of Concentration – Section One (Areas A, B, & C, Figure 5.0)

Area A:

$$\begin{aligned} L &= 557 \text{ ft (0.1055 mi)} \\ K_b &= 0.05 \text{ (Table 6.6, Maricopa Co. Drainage Policies and Standards)} \\ S &= \frac{621-429}{0.1055} = 1819.91 \\ i &= 2.17 \text{ in/hr. (100-year, 60-minute storm, NOAA ATLAS 14, April 21, 2017)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} T_{cA} &= 11.4L^{0.5}K_b^{0.52}S^{-0.31}i^{-0.38} \\ T_{cA} &= 11.4(0.1055)^{0.5}(0.05)^{0.52}(1819.91)^{-0.31}(2.17)^{-0.38} \\ T_{cA} &= 0.0567 \text{ hr} = 3.40 \text{ min} \end{aligned}$$

Area B:

$$\begin{aligned} L &= 5535 \text{ ft (1.0483 mi)} \\ K_b &= 0.03 \text{ (Table 6.6, Maricopa Co. Drainage Policies and Standards)} \\ S &= \frac{429-171}{1.0483} = 246.11 \\ i &= 2.17 \text{ in/hr. (100-year, 60-minute storm, NOAA ATLAS 14, April 21, 2017)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} T_{cB} &= 11.4L^{0.5}K_b^{0.52}S^{-0.31}i^{-0.38} \\ T_{cB} &= 11.4(1.0483)^{0.5}(0.03)^{0.52}(246.11)^{-0.31}(2.17)^{-0.38} \\ T_{cB} &= 0.2548 \text{ hr} = 15.29 \text{ min} \end{aligned}$$

Area C:

$$\begin{aligned} L &= 436 \text{ ft (0.0826 mi)} \\ K_b &= 0.015 \text{ (Table 6.5, Maricopa Co. Drainage Policies and Standards)} \\ S &= \frac{171-168}{0.0826} = 36.32 \\ i &= 2.17 \text{ in/hr. (100-year, 60-minute storm, NOAA ATLAS 14, April 21, 2017)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} T_{cC} &= 11.4L^{0.5}K_b^{0.52}S^{-0.31}i^{-0.38} \\ T_{cC} &= 11.4(0.0826)^{0.5}(0.015)^{0.52}(36.32)^{-0.31}(2.17)^{-0.38} \\ T_{cC} &= 0.0903 \text{ hr} = 5.42 \text{ min} \end{aligned}$$

Adding the three the times of concentration shown above, give a total time of concentration from the furthest part of the tributary at the north end of the site to the south end of the capped surface. This total time of concentration is:

$$T_{c \text{ SECTION ONE}} = t_{cA} + t_{cB} + t_{cC} = 3.40 \text{ min} + 15.29 \text{ min} + 5.42 \text{ min} = 24.11 \text{ min}$$

The rainfall intensity from a 100-year storm correlating to this time of concentration was estimated to be 4.00 in/hr. using the Rainfall Intensity, Duration, Frequency Relationship for Yuma. This correlation and graph are shown in Figure 8.1-1

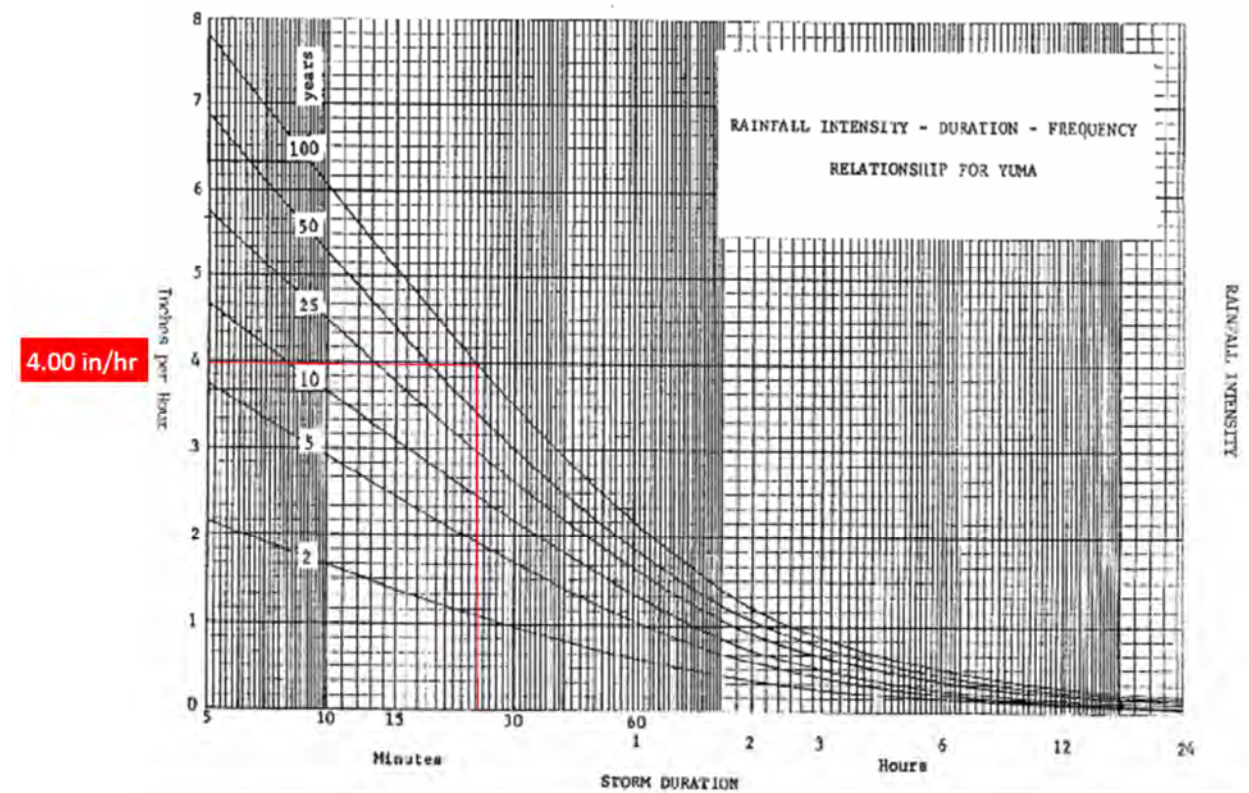


Figure 8.1-1 Rainfall Intensity - Duration – Frequency Relationship for Yuma (Section One)

### Storm water Runoff – Section One:

The Public Works Standards for Yuma County, Volume III, Storm Drainage Facilities, August 21, 2006, Section 3.8 Open Channel Standards, Paragraph 3.8.1, states that open channels shall convey the 100-year storm peak runoff within the banks. The storm water runoff for Section One with a 100-year storm, calculated  $T_c = 24.11$  minutes is calculated using the Rational Method:

$$Q = CIA$$

Where:  $Q$  = Peak Runoff Rate in cubic feet per second (CFS)  
 $C$  = Weighted “C” as shown below (unitless)  
 $I$  = Rainfall Intensity as shown in Figure 8.1  
 $A$  = Runoff Area in acres

Figure 8.1-2 denotes the terrain types present at Section One and are differentiated with distinct colors. Important to note that the hatched area, represents the drainage area for the east channels.

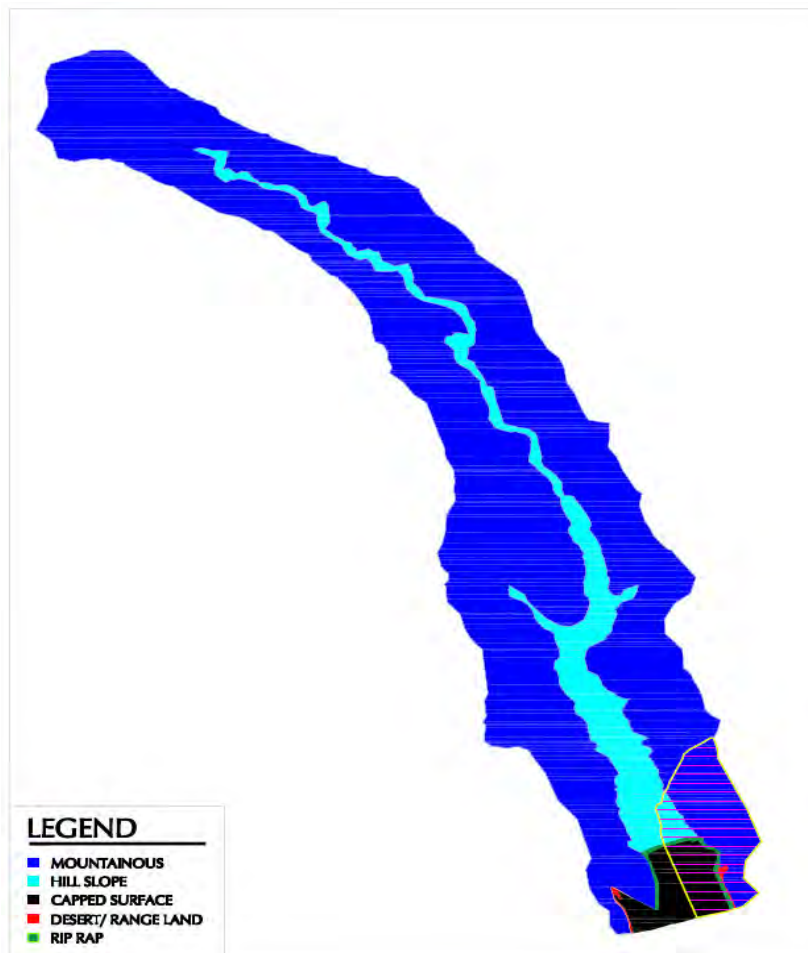


Figure 8.1-2 Types of Terrain Found for Section One.

Table 8.1-1 summarizes the distinct types of terrains and characteristics obtained from the calculated areas shown in Figure 8.1-2. The sources for the “C” Factors are discussed in the preparation of Table 6.0.

TYPE OF TERRAIN	"C" FACTOR	AREA (ACRE)	C x A
MONTAINOUS	0.95	82.79	78.65
HILLSLOPE	0.69	11.62	8.02
CAP SURFACE	0.88	1.86	1.64
DESERT/ RANGE LAND	0.88	0.10	0.09
RIP RAP	0.90	0.12	0.11
TOTAL	N/A	96.49	88.51

Table 8.1-1 Terrain Characteristics and Areas for Section One

The weighted “C” factor is then:

$$C_w = \frac{\sum(C \times A)}{\sum A}$$

$$C_w = \frac{88.51}{96.49} = 0.92$$

Use Rational Method:

$$Q = CiA$$

$$C = 0.92$$

$$i = 4.00 \frac{\text{in}}{\text{hr}}$$

$$A = 96.49 \text{ acres}$$

$$Q = CiA = (0.92)(4.00)(96.49) = 355.08 \text{ CFS}$$

### Capacity Provided: Drainage Channel Section One

A worse case location for Drainage Channel Section One has been identified as being located approximately 95 feet south of the protective rip-rap wall. At this location, the east bank and bottom of the channel consist of a double chip seal surface and the west bank is constructed out of 6" rip-rap rock. A cross-section of Drainage Channel Section One at this location is shown in Figure 8.1-3.

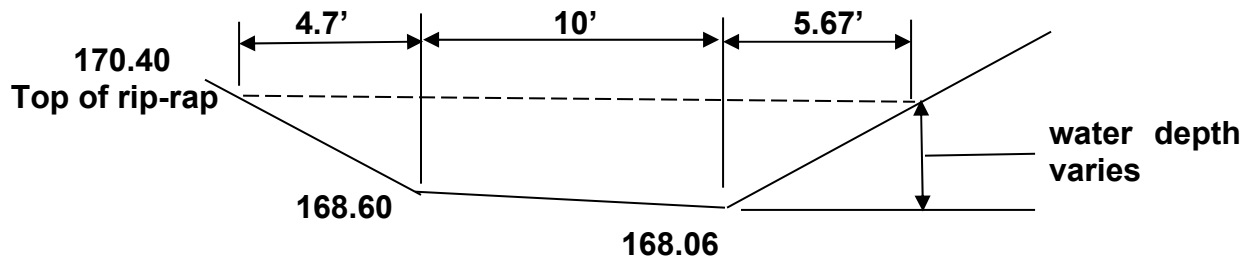


Fig. 8.1-3 Cross-Section Drainage Channel Section One, 95' south, Looking North

The high-water elevation was calculated at the top of the rip-rap on the west bank of the drainage channel. Using the Manning's Formula, the worst case, storm water carrying capacity for the Drainage Channel Section One is as Follows:

$A = \frac{1}{2} (4.7' \times 1.80') + (10' \times 1.80') + \frac{1}{2} (10' \times 0.54') + \frac{1}{2} (5.67' \times 2.34) = 31.56 \text{ sf}$   
 $WP = 20.37' \quad R = A/WP = 31.56/20.37 = 1.5493 \quad S = 0.73\% \quad N = 0.029$  (N value weighted from N values for double chip seal surface (asphalt) and 6" rip-rap rock as shown on Tables 2.1 and 2.2, U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Hydraulic Engineering Circular No. 15, Third Edition (Publication No. FHWA-NHI-05-114, September 2005) Design of Roadside Channels with Flexible Linings.

$$Q = 1.49/N (A)(R)^{2/3} S^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 1.49/0.029 (31.56) (1.5493)^{2/3} (0.0073)^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 51.38 (31.56) (1.3389) (0.0854)$$

$$Q = 185.41 \text{ cfs}$$

### Velocity

185.41 cfs / 31.56 sf = 5.87 fps

### Analysis

185.41 cfs provided < 355.08 cfs required.

### Drainage Channel Section One (Option 1 – Additional 6" Rip-rap Rock, west bank)

The storm water carrying capacity provided at a worse case location of the Drainage Channel Section One, with a high-water elevation at the top of the rip-rap on the west bank of the drainage channel, is less than the required storm water carrying capacity required for a 100-year storm, calculated  $T_c = 24.11$  minutes.

The grade break that defines the eastern limits of the east bank of the drainage channel is calculated to be approximately 11.33 feet east of the eastern edge of the calculated high-water elevation. Adding rip-rap rock to the west bank of the drainage channel will allow the high-water elevation to be raised. If the high-water elevation is raised by 0.85 feet, the drainage channel will have the storm water carrying capacity required for the above referenced storm. This revision will contain the storm water runoff within the drainage channel with the eastern edge of the high-water elevation calculated to be approximately 9.27 feet east of the existing eastern edge of the existing drainage channel. The revised drainage channel cross-section (Figure 8.1-4) and calculations are as follows:

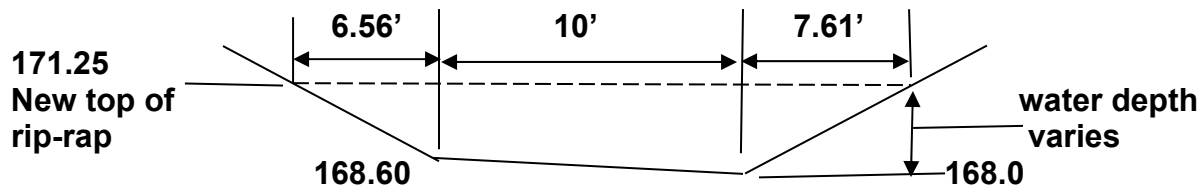


Fig. 8.1-4 Revised Cross-Section, Drainage Channel Section One, 95' south, Looking North

Using the Manning's Formula, the worst case, storm water carrying capacity for the Drainage Channel Section One is as Follows:

$$A = \frac{1}{2} (6.92' \times 2.65') + (10' \times 2.65') + \frac{1}{2} (10' \times 0.54') + \frac{1}{2} (7.73' \times 3.19) = 50.70 \text{ sf}$$

$$WP = 24.65'$$

$$R = A/WP = 50.70/24.65 = 2.0568$$

$$S = 0.73\%$$

$$N = 0.29 \text{ (As described above)}$$

$$Q = 1.49/N (A)(R)^{2/3} S^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 1.49/0.29 (50.70) (2.0568)^{2/3} (0.0073)^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 51.38 (50.70) (1.6174) (0.0854)$$

$$Q = 359.81 \text{ cfs}$$

### Velocity

359.81 cfs / 50.70 sf = 7.10 fps

### Analysis

359.81 cfs provided > 355.08 cfs required.

## 8.2 Drainage Channel – Section Two

### Time of Concentration – Section Two (Areas B1, & C1, Figure 5.0)

Area B1:

$$L = 293 \text{ ft (0.0555 mi)}$$

$$K_b = 0.03 \text{ (Table 6.6, Maricopa Co. Drainage Policies and Standards)}$$

$$S = \frac{174-171}{0.0555} = 54.05$$

$$i = 2.17 \text{ in/hr. (100-year, 60-minute storm, NOAA ATLAS 14, April 21, 2017)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} T_{cB1} &= 11.4L^{0.5}K_b^{0.52}S^{-0.31}i^{-0.38} \\ T_{cB1} &= 11.4(0.0555)^{0.5}(0.03)^{0.52}(54.05)^{-0.31}(2.17)^{-0.38} \\ T_{cB1} &= 0.0938 \text{ hr} = 5.63 \text{ min} \end{aligned}$$

Area C1:

$$L = 436 \text{ ft (0.0826 mi)}$$

$$K_b = 0.015 \text{ (Table 6.5, Maricopa Co. Drainage Policies and Standards)}$$

$$S = \frac{171-168}{0.0826} = 36.32$$

$$i = 2.17 \text{ in/hr. (100-year, 60-minute storm, NOAA ATLAS 14, April 21, 2017)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} T_{cC1} &= 11.4L^{0.5}K_b^{0.52}S^{-0.31}i^{-0.38} \\ T_{cC1} &= 11.4(0.0826)^{0.5}(0.015)^{0.52}(36.32)^{-0.31}(2.17)^{-0.38} \\ T_{cC1} &= 0.0903 \text{ hr} = 5.42 \text{ min} \end{aligned}$$

The total time of concentration is:

$$T_{C \text{ SECTION TWO}} = t_{cB1} + t_{cC1} = 5.63 \text{ min} + 5.42 \text{ min} = 11.05 \text{ min}$$

The rainfall intensity from a 100-year storm correlating to this time of concentration was estimated to be 5.83 in/hr. using the Rainfall Intensity, Duration, Frequency Relationship for Yuma. This correlation and graph are shown in Figure 8.2-1.



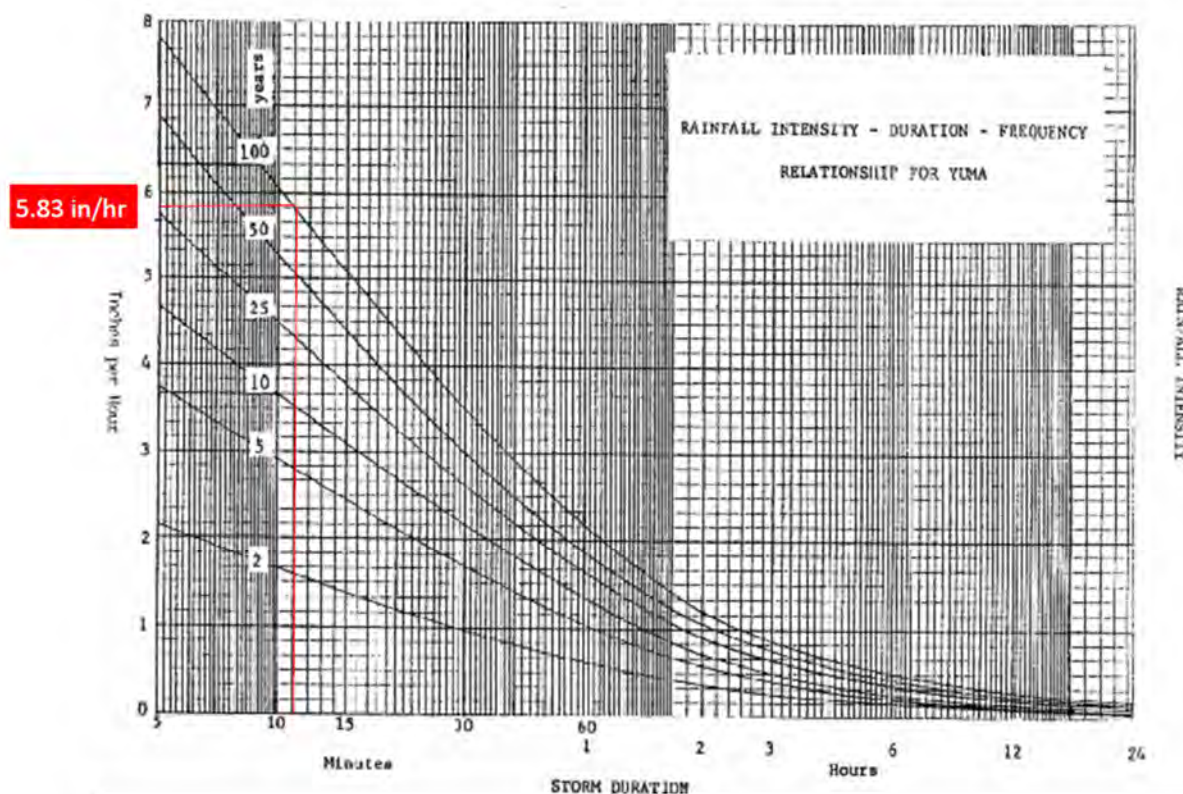


Figure 8.2-1 Rainfall Intensity - Duration – Frequency Relationship for Yuma (Section Two)

### Storm water Runoff – Section Two:

The Public Works Standards for Yuma County, Volume III, Storm Drainage Facilities, August 21, 2006, Section 3.8 Open Channel Standards, Paragraph 3.8.1, states that open channels shall convey the 100-year storm peak runoff within the banks. The storm water runoff for Section One with a 100-year storm, calculated  $T_c = 11.05$  minutes is calculated using the Rational Method:

$$Q = CIA$$

Where:

- Q = Peak Runoff Rate in cubic feet per second (CFS)
- C = Weighted “C” as shown below (unitless)
- I = Rainfall Intensity as shown in Figure 8.5
- A = Runoff Area in acres



Figure 8.2-2 Types of Terrain Found in Section Two (hatched area).

Table 8.2-1 summarizes the distinct types of terrains and characteristics obtained from the calculated areas shown in Figure 8.2-2. The sources for the “C” Factors are discussed in the preparation of Table 6.0.

TYPE OF TERRAIN	"C" FACTOR	AREA (ACRE)	C x A
MONTAINOUS	0.95	4.75	4.51
HILLSLOPE	0.69	0.66	0.46
CAP SURFACE	0.88	1.85	1.63
DESERT/ RANGE LAND	0.88	0.08	0.07
RIP RAP	0.90	0.21	0.19
TOTAL	N/A	7.55	6.86

Table 8.2-1 Terrain Characteristics and Areas for Section Two

The weighted “C” factor is then:

$$C_w = \frac{\sum(C \times A)}{\sum A}$$

$$C_w = \frac{6.86}{7.55} = 0.91$$

Use Rational Method:

$$Q = CiA$$

$$C = 0.91$$

$$i = 5.83 \frac{\text{in}}{\text{hr}}$$

$$A = 7.55 \text{ acres}$$

$$Q = CiA = (0.91)(5.83)(7.55) = 40.06 \text{ CFS}$$

### Capacity Provided: Drainage Channel Section Two

A worse case location for Drainage Channel Section Two has been identified as being located approximately 260 feet south of the protective rip-rap wall. A cross-section of the drainage channel at this location is shown in Figure 8.2-3.

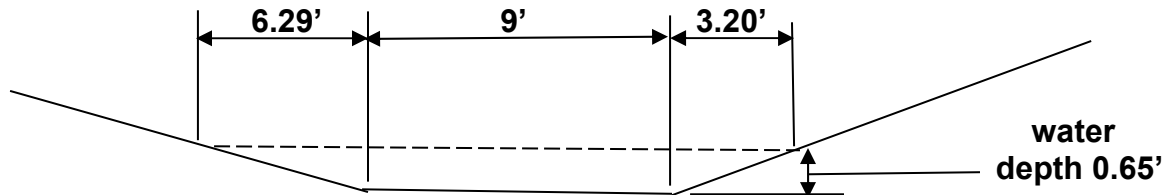


Figure 8.2-3 Cross-Section, Drainage Channel Section Two, 260' south,  
Looking North

Using the Manning's Formula, the worst case, storm water carrying capacity for the East Drainage Channel (Section Two) is as Follows:

$$A = \frac{1}{2} (6.29' \times 0.65') + (9' \times 0.65') + \frac{1}{2} (3.20' \times 0.65) = 8.93 \text{ sf}$$

$$WP = 18.49'$$

$$R = A/WP = 8.93/18.49 = 0.4830$$

$$S = 0.70\%$$

$N = 0.016$  (Tables 2.1, U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Hydraulic Engineering Circular No. 15, Third Edition (Publication No. FHWA-NHI-05-114, September 2005) Design of Roadside Channels with Flexible Linings.

$$Q = 1.49/N (A)(R)^{2/3} S^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 1.49/0.016 (8.93) (0.4830)^{2/3} (0.0070)^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 93.13 (8.93) (0.6156) (0.0837)$$

$$Q = 42.85 \text{ cfs}$$

#### Velocity

$$42.85 \text{ cfs} / 8.93 \text{ sf} = 4.80 \text{ fps}$$

#### Analysis

42.85 cfs provided > 40.96 cfs required

The storm water carrying capacity provided at a worse case location of Drainage Channel Section Two, with a water depth of 0.65 feet is greater than the required storm water carrying capacity required for a 100-year storm, calculated  $T_c = 11.05$  minutes.

The existing drainage channel will contain the storm water runoff within the drainage channel with the eastern edge of the high-water elevation calculated to be approximately 5.80 feet east of the eastern edge of the existing eastern edge of the existing drainage channel.

### 8.3 Drainage Channel – Section Three

#### Time of Concentration – Section Three (Areas A, B, C & D Figure 5.0)

Adding the time of concentration for Area D to the time of concentration calculated for Section One, as shown above, gives the time of concentration for Section Three:

Area D:

$$L = 333 \text{ ft (0.0631 mi)}$$

$$K_b = 0.025 \text{ (Table 6.5, Maricopa Co. Drainage Policies and Standards)}$$

$$S = \frac{168-164}{0.0631} = 63.39$$

$$i = 2.17 \text{ in/hr. (100-year, 60-minute storm, NOAA ATLAS 14, April 21, 2017)}$$

$$T_{CD} = 11.4L^{0.5}K_b^{0.52}S^{-0.31}i^{-0.38}$$

$$T_{CD} = 11.4(0.0631)^{0.5}(0.025)^{0.52}(63.39)^{-0.31}(2.17)^{-0.38}$$

$$T_{CD} = 0.00866 \text{ hr} = 5.20 \text{ min}$$

Total time of concentration for Section Three is:

$$T_{C \text{ SECTION THREE}} = T_{C \text{ SECTION ONE}} + T_{CD} = 24.11 \text{ min} + 5.20 \text{ min} = 29.31 \text{ min}$$

The rainfall intensity from a 100-year storm correlating to this time of concentration was estimated to be 3.58 in/hr. using the Rainfall Intensity, Duration, Frequency Relationship for Yuma. This correlation and graph are shown in Figure 8.3-1.

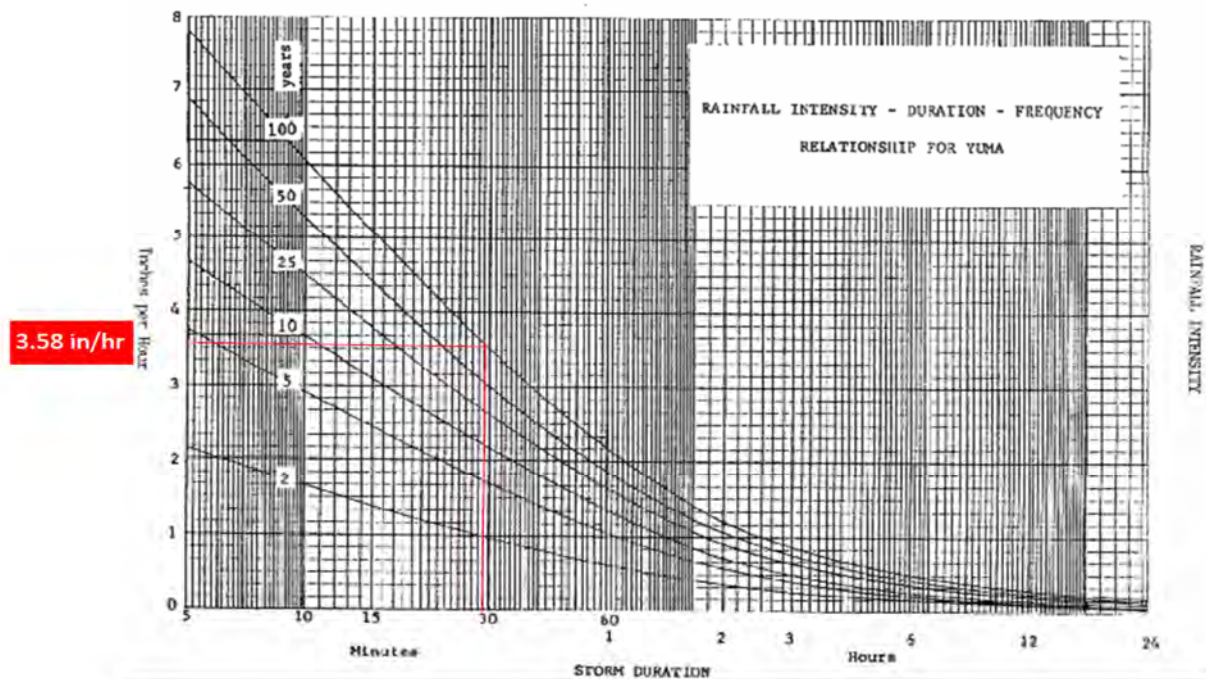


Figure 8.3-1 Rainfall Intensity - Duration – Frequency Relationship for Yuma (Section Three)

### Storm water Runoff – Section Three:

The Public Works Standards for Yuma County, Volume III, Storm Drainage Facilities, August 21, 2006, Section 3.8 Open Channel Standards, Paragraph 3.8.1, states that open channels shall convey the 100-year storm peak runoff within the banks. The storm water runoff for Section Three with a 100-year storm, calculated  $T_c = 29.31$  minutes is calculated using the Rational Method:

$$Q = CIA$$

Where:       $Q$  = Peak Runoff Rate in cubic feet per second (CFS)  
               $C$  = Weighted “C” as shown below (unitless)  
               $I$  = Rainfall Intensity as shown in Figure 8.8  
               $A$  = Runoff Area in acres

Figure 8.9 denotes the terrain types present at the site and they are differentiated with distinct colors.

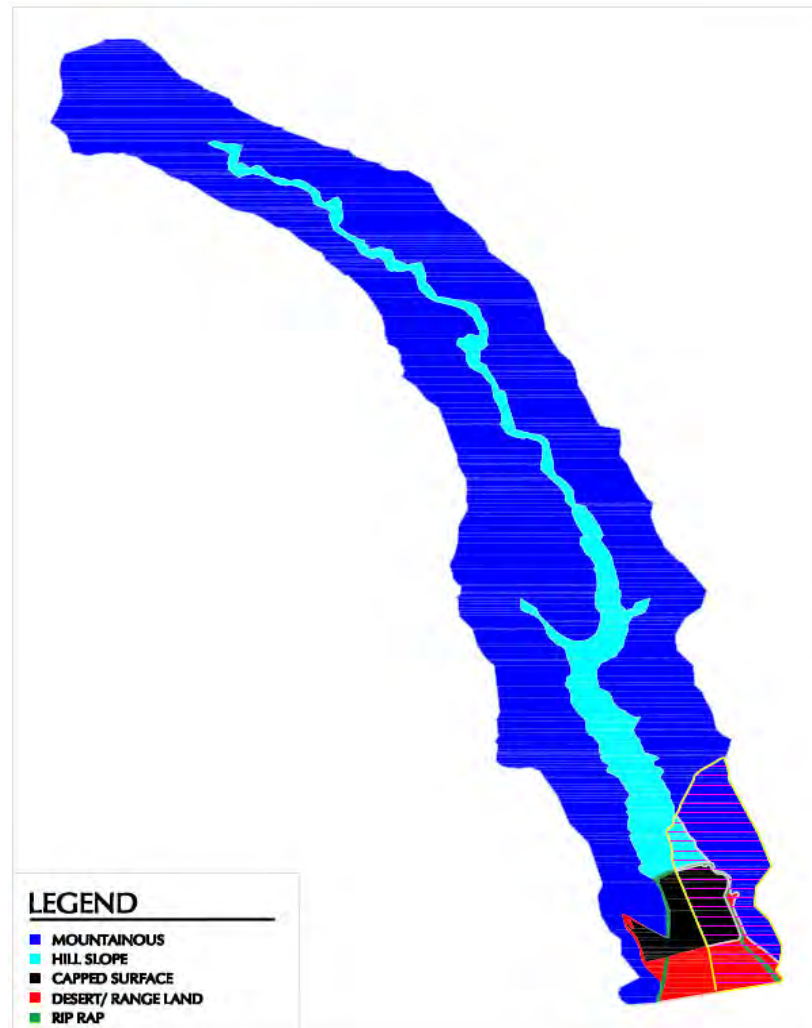


Figure 8.3-2 Types of Terrain Found in Section Three

Table 8.3-1 summarizes the distinct types of terrains and characteristics obtained from the calculated areas shown in Figure 8.3-2. The sources for the “C” Factors are discussed in the preparation of Table 6.0.

TYPE OF TERRAIN	"C" FACTOR	AREA (ACRE)	C x A
MONTAINOUS	0.95	83.5	79.33
HILLSLOPE	0.69	11.62	8.02
CAP SURFACE	0.88	1.86	1.64
DESERT/ RANGE LAND	0.88	1.58	1.39
RIP RAP	0.90	0.23	0.21
TOTAL	N/A	98.79	90.59

Table 8.3-1 Terrain Characteristics and Areas for Section Three

The weighted “C” factor is then:

$$C_w = \frac{\sum(C \times A)}{\sum A}$$

$$C_w = \frac{90.59}{98.79} = 0.92$$

Use Rational Method:

$$Q = CiA$$

$$C = 0.92$$

$$i = 2.42 \frac{\text{in}}{\text{hr}}$$

$$A = 98.80 \text{ acres}$$

$$Q = CiA = (0.92)(3.58)(98.80) = 325.41 \text{ CFS}$$

### Capacity Provided: Drainage Channel Section Three

A worse case location for Drainage Channel Section Three has been identified as being located approximately 195 feet south of the southern end of the capped section (Area C, Figure 5.0). This drainage channel consists of loos cobble and rip-rap (see Figure 9.5). A cross-section of the West Drainage Channel at this location is shown in Figure 8.3-3.

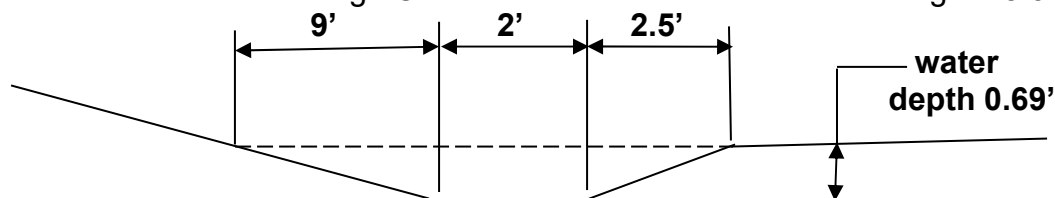


Figure 8.3-3 Cross-Section, Drainage Channel Section Three, 195' south, Looking North

Using the Manning's Formula, the worst case, storm water carrying capacity for the West Drainage Channel (Section Three) is as Follows:

$$A = \frac{1}{2} (5.60' \times 0.69') + (2' \times 0.69') + \frac{1}{2} (2.5' \times 0.60') = 4.17 \text{ sf}$$

$$WP = 10.10'$$

$$R = A/WP = 4.17/10.10 = 0.4129$$

$$S = 1.22\% \quad N = 0.062 \text{ (N value from Table 7.7, Drainage Design Manual for Maricopa County, Arizona, December 14, 2018)}$$

$$Q = 1.49/N (A)(R)^{2/3} S^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 1.49/0.062(4.17) (0.4129)^{2/3}(0.0122)^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 24.03(4.17) (0.5545) (0.1105)$$

$$Q = 6.14 \text{ cfs}$$

### Velocity

$$6.14 \text{ cfs} / 4.17 \text{ sf} = 1.47 \text{ fps}$$

### Analysis

6.14 cfs provided < 325.41 cfs required

### Drainage Channel Section Three (Option 1 – 6" Rip-rap Rock)

The storm water carrying capacity provided at a worse case location of Drainage Channel Section Three is less than the required storm water carrying capacity required for a 100-year storm, calculated  $T_c = 29.31$  minutes.

A new drainage channel has been designed to have the storm water carrying capacity required for the above referenced storm. The revised drainage channel cross-section, using 6" rip-rap rock, (Figure 8.3-4) and calculations are as follows:

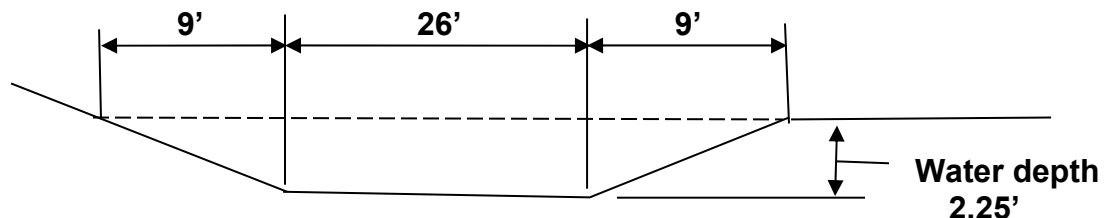


Figure 8.3-4 Cross-Section, Drainage Channel  
Section Three (Option 1 - 6" rip-rap rock) Looking North

Use:

$$Q = 325.41 \text{ cfs}$$

$$B = \text{bottom width of channel} = 26'$$

$$Z = \text{side Slopes} = 4$$

$$S_o = \text{channel bottom slope} = 0.0122 \text{ ft/ft}$$

$$\gamma_s = \text{unit weight of rip-rap rock} = 165 \text{ lbs./sf}$$



$\gamma$  = unit weight of water = 62.4 lbs./sf

Assume  $D_{50} = 0.50'$

Assume water depth = 2.25'

Using geometric properties of a trapezoid:

$$\begin{aligned} A &= Bd + Zd^2 \\ &= 26(2.25) + 4(2.25^2) \\ &= 58.50 + 20.25 \\ &= 78.75 \text{ sf} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} P &= B + 2d \sqrt{Z^2 + 1} \\ &= 26 + 2(2.25) \sqrt{4^2 + 1} \\ &= 26 + 18.55 \\ &= 44.55' \end{aligned}$$

$$R = A/P = 78.75/44.55 = 1.7677$$

$$T = B + 2dZ = 26 + 2(2.25)(4) = 44$$

$$d_a = A/T = 78.75/44 = 1.7898$$

$$\text{Relative depth ratio: } \frac{da}{D_{50}} = \frac{1.7898}{0.50} = 3.5796$$

Determine Manning's N value:

(HEC 15, 2005, Equation 6.1)

Use: 
$$N = \frac{\alpha d_a^{0.1667}}{2.25 + 5.23 \log\left(\frac{da}{D_{50}}\right)}$$

Where:  $N$  = Manning's roughness coefficient

$d_a$  = average flow depth in the channel = 1.7898 ft

$D_{50}$  = median rip-rap size = 0.50 ft

$\alpha$  = unit conversion constant = 0.262

$$\begin{aligned} N &= \frac{\alpha d_a^{0.1667}}{2.25 + 5.23 \log\left(\frac{da}{D_{50}}\right)} = \frac{(0.262)1.7898^{0.1667}}{2.25 + 5.23 \log\left(\frac{1.7898}{0.50}\right)} = \\ &= \frac{0.2887}{2.25 + 5.23 \log(3.5796)} = \frac{0.2887}{5.1466} = 0.0561 \end{aligned}$$

Use Manning's equation to determine maximum flow for rip-rap  $D_{50} = 0.50'$ :

$$S = 1.22\%, A = 50.00 \text{ sf}, R = 1.4930, N = 0.0561$$

$$Q = 1.49/N (A)(R)^{2/3} S^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 1.49/0.0561 (78.75) (1.7677)^{2/3} (0.0122)^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 26.46 (78.75) (1.4620) (0.1105)$$

$$Q = 336.63 \text{ cfs}$$

### Velocity

$$336.63 \text{ cfs} / 78.75 \text{ sf} = 4.27 \text{ fps}$$

### Analysis

336.63 cfs provided > 325.41 cfs required

### Drainage Channel Section Three (Option 2 – shotcrete)

The storm water carrying capacity provided at a worse case location of Drainage Channel Section Three is less than the required storm water carrying capacity required for a 100-year storm, calculated  $T_c = 29.31$  minutes.

A new drainage channel has been designed to have the storm water carrying capacity required for the above referenced storm. The revised drainage channel cross-section, using shotcrete, (Figure 8.3-5) and calculations are as follows:

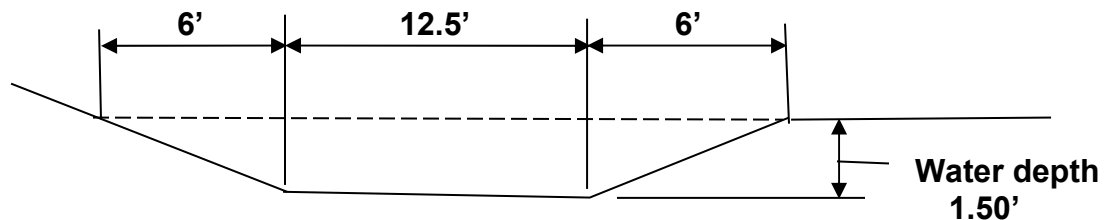


Figure 8.3-5 Cross-Section, Drainage Channel  
Section Three (Option 2 - shotcrete) Looking North

Using the Manning's Formula, storm water carrying capacity for Drainage Channel Section Three (Option 2) is as Follows:

$$A = \frac{1}{2} (6' \times 1.50') + (12.5' \times 1.50') + \frac{1}{2} (6' \times 1.50') = 27.75 \text{ sf}$$

$$WP = 24.50'$$

$$R = A/WP = 27.75/24.50 = 1.1327$$

$$S = 1.22\%$$

$$Q = 1.49/N (A)(R)^{2/3} S^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 1.49/0.015(27.75) (1.1327)^{2/3}(0.0122)^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 99.33(27.75) (1.0866) (0.1105)$$

$$Q = 330.96 \text{ cfs}$$

### Velocity

$$330.96 \text{ cfs} / 27.75 \text{ sf} = 11.93 \text{ fps}$$

### Analysis

330.96 cfs provided > 325.41 cfs required

## 8.4 Drainage Channel – Section Four

### Time of Concentration – Section Four (Areas B1, C1 & D1 Figure 5.0)

Adding the time of concentration for Area D1 to the time of concentration calculated for Section Two, as shown above, gives the time of concentration for Section Four:

Area D1:

$$L = 333 \text{ ft (0.0631 mi)}$$

$$K_b = 0.025 \text{ (Table 6.5, Maricopa Co. Drainage Policies and Standards)}$$

$$S = \frac{168-164}{0.0631} = 63.39$$

$$i = 2.17 \text{ in/hr. (100-year, 60-minute storm, NOAA ATLAS 14, April 21, 2017)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} T_{CD1} &= 11.4L^{0.5}K_b^{0.52}S^{-0.31}i^{-0.38} \\ T_{CD1} &= 11.4(0.0631)^{0.5}(0.025)^{0.52}(63.39)^{-0.31}(2.17)^{-0.38} \\ T_{CD1} &= 0.0866 \text{ hr} = 5.20 \text{ min} \end{aligned}$$

Total time of concentration for Section Four is:

$$T_{C \text{ SECTION FOUR}} = T_{C \text{ SECTION TWO}} + t_{CD1} = 11.05 \text{ min} + 5.20 \text{ min} = 16.25 \text{ min}$$

The rainfall intensity correlating to the time of concentration was estimated to be 3.25 in/hr. using the Rainfall Intensity, Duration, Frequency Relationship for Yuma. This correlation and graph are shown in Figure 8.4-1.

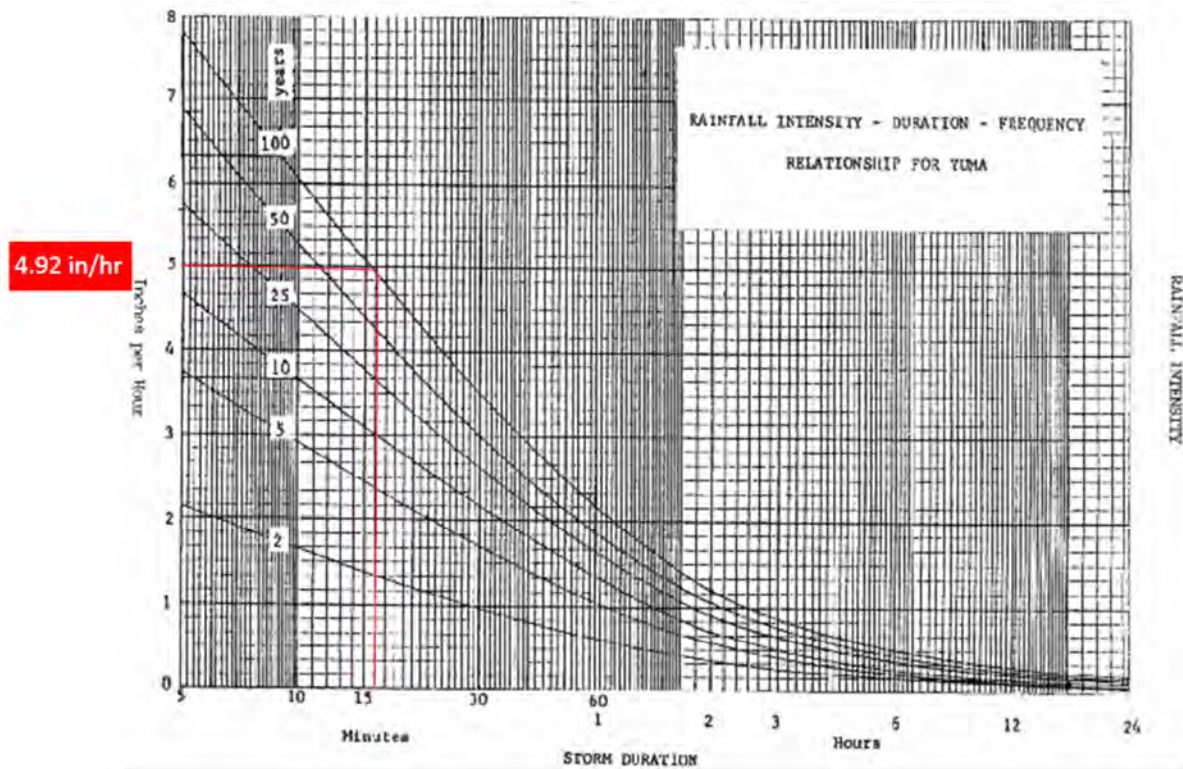


Figure 8.4-1 Rainfall Intensity - Duration – Frequency Relationship for Yuma (Section Four)

### Storm water Runoff – Section Four:

The storm water runoff for Section Four with a 100-year storm, calculated  $T_c = 16.25$  minutes is calculated using the Rational Method:

$$Q = CIA$$

Where:

- Q = Peak Runoff Rate in cubic feet per second (CFS)
- C = Weighted “C” as shown below (unitless)
- I = Rainfall Intensity as shown in Figure 8.12
- A = Runoff Area in acres



Figure 8.4-2 Types of Terrain Found in Section Four (hatched area)

Table 8.4-1 summarizes the distinct types of terrains and characteristics obtained from the calculated areas shown in Figure 8.4-2. The sources for the “C” Factors are discussed in the preparation of Table 6.0.

TYPE OF TERRAIN	"C" FACTOR	AREA (ACRE)	C x A
MONTAINOUS	0.95	5.16	4.90
HILLSLOPE	0.69	0.66	0.46
CAP SURFACE	0.88	1.85	1.63
DESERT/ RANGE LAND	0.88	1.66	1.46
RIP RAP	0.90	0.39	0.35
TOTAL	N/A	9.72	8.80

Table 8.4-1 Terrain Characteristics and Areas for Section Four.

The weighted “C” factor is then:

$$C_w = \frac{\sum(C \times A)}{\sum A}$$

$$C_w = \frac{8.80}{9.72} = 0.91$$

Use Rational Method:

$$Q = CiA$$

$$C = 0.91$$

$$i = 4.92 \frac{\text{in}}{\text{hr}}$$

$$A = 9.72 \text{ acres}$$

$$Q = CiA = (0.91)(4.92)(9.72) = 43.52 \text{ CFS}$$

### Capacity Provided: Drainage Channel Section Four

A worse case location for Drainage Channel Section Four has been identified as being located approximately 90 feet south of the southern end of the capped section (Area C, Figure 5.0). This drainage channel consists of loos cobble and rip-rap (see Figure 9.6). This A cross-section of Drainage Channel at this location is shown in Figure 8.4-3.

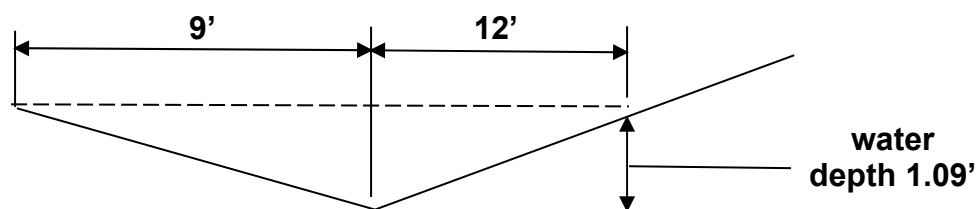


Figure 8.4-3 Cross-Section, Drainage Channel Section Four, 90' south, Looking North

Using the Manning's Formula, the worst case, storm water carrying capacity for the East Drainage Channel – Section Four is as Follows:

$$A = \frac{1}{2} (9' \times 1.09') + \frac{1}{2} (12' \times 1.09) = 11.45 \text{ sf}$$

$$WP = 21'$$

$$R = A/WP = 11.45/21 = 0.5452$$

$$S = 1.15\% \quad N = 0.062 \text{ (N value from Table 7.7, Drainage Design Manual for Maricopa County, Arizona, December 14, 2018)}$$

$$Q = 1.49/N (A)(R)^{2/3} S^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 1.49/0.062(11.45) (0.6674)^{2/3}(0.0115)^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 24.03(11.45) (0.6674) (0.1072)$$

$$Q = 19.69 \text{ cfs}$$

### Velocity

$$19.69 \text{ cfs} / 11.45 \text{ sf} = 1.72 \text{ fps}$$

### Analysis

19.69 cfs provided < 43.52 cfs required

### Drainage Channel Section Four (Option 1 – 6" Rip-rap Rock)

The storm water carrying capacity provided at a worse case location of Drainage Channel Section Four is less than the required storm water carrying capacity required for a 100-year storm, calculated  $T_c = 16.25$  minutes.

A new drainage channel has been designed to have the storm water carrying capacity required for the above referenced storm. The revised drainage channel cross-section, using 6" rip-rap rock, (Figure 8.4-4) and calculations are as follows:

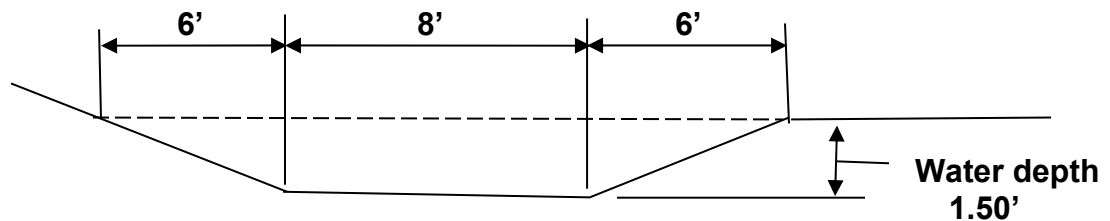


Figure 8.4-4 Cross-Section, Drainage Channel Section Four  
(Option 1 - 6" rip-rap rock) Looking North

Use:

$$Q = 43.52 \text{ cfs}$$

$$B = \text{bottom width of channel} = 8'$$

$$Z = \text{side Slopes} = 4$$

$$S_o = \text{channel bottom slope} = 0.0115 \text{ ft/ft}$$

$$\gamma_s = \text{unit weight of rip-rap rock} = 165 \text{ lbs./sf}$$

$\gamma$  = unit weight of water = 62.4 lbs./sf

Assume  $D_{50} = 0.50'$

Assume water depth = 1.50'

Using geometric properties of a trapezoid:

$$\begin{aligned} A &= Bd + Zd^2 \\ &= 8(1.50) + 4(1.50^2) \\ &= 12 + 9 \\ &= 21.00 \text{ sf} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} P &= B + 2d \sqrt{Z^2 + 1} \\ &= 8 + 2(1.50) \sqrt{4^2 + 1} \\ &= 8 + 12.37 \\ &= 20.37' \end{aligned}$$

$$R = A/P = 21.00/20.37 = 1.0309$$

$$T = B + 2dZ = 8 + 2(1.50)(4) = 20$$

$$d_a = A/T = 21.00/20.00 = 1.0500$$

$$\text{Relative depth ratio: } \frac{da}{D_{50}} = \frac{1.0500}{0.50} = 2.100$$

Determine Manning's N value:

(HEC 15, 2005, Equation 6.1)

Use: 
$$N = \frac{\alpha d_a^{0.1667}}{2.25 + 5.23 \log\left(\frac{da}{D_{50}}\right)}$$

Where:  $N$  = Manning's roughness coefficient

$d_a$  = average flow depth in the channel = 2.6042 ft

$D_{50}$  = median rip-rap size = 0.50 ft

$\alpha$  = unit conversion constant = 0.262

$$\begin{aligned} N &= \frac{\alpha d_a^{0.1667}}{2.25 + 5.23 \log\left(\frac{da}{D_{50}}\right)} = \frac{(0.262)1.0500^{0.1667}}{2.25 + 5.23 \log\left(\frac{1.0500}{0.50}\right)} = \\ &= \frac{0.2641}{2.25 + 5.23 \log(2.100)} = \frac{0.2641}{3.9352} = 0.0671 \end{aligned}$$



Use Manning's equation to determine maximum flow for rip-rap  $D_{50} = 0.50'$ :

$S = 1.15\%$ ,  $A = 21.00$  sf,  $R = 1.0309$ ,  $N = 0.0671$

$$Q = 1.49/N (A)(R)^{2/3} S^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 1.49/0.0671 (21.00) (1.0309)^{2/3} (0.0115)^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 22.21 (21.00) (1.0205) (0.1072)$$

$$Q = 51.02 \text{ cfs}$$

### Velocity

$$51.02 \text{ cfs} / 21.00 \text{ sf} = 2.43 \text{ fps}$$

### Analysis

51.02 cfs provided > 43.52 cfs required

### Drainage Channel Section Four (Option 2 – shotcrete)

The storm water carrying capacity provided at a worse case location of Drainage Channel Section Four is less than the required storm water carrying capacity required for a 100-year storm, calculated  $T_c = 16.25$  minutes.

A new drainage channel has been designed to have the storm water carrying capacity required for the above referenced storm. The revised drainage channel cross-section, using shotcrete, (Figure 8.4-5) and calculations are as follows:

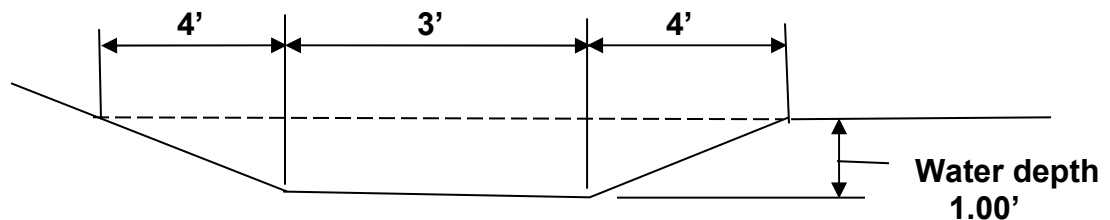


Figure 8.4-5 Cross-Section, Drainage Channel Section Four  
(Option 2 – shotcrete) Looking North

Using the Manning's Formula, storm water carrying capacity for Drainage Channel Section Four (Option 2) is as Follows:

$$A = \frac{1}{2} (4' \times 1.00') + (3' \times 1.00') + \frac{1}{2} (4' \times 1.00') = 7.0 \text{ sf}$$

$$WP = 11'$$

$$R = A/WP = 7.0/11.0 = 0.6364$$

$$S = 1.15\%$$

$$Q = 1.49/N (A)(R)^{2/3} S^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 1.49/0.015 (7.0) (0.6364)^{2/3} (0.0115)^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 99.33 (7.0) (0.7399) (0.1072)$$

$$Q = 55.15 \text{ cfs}$$

## **Velocity**

55.15 cfs / 7.0 sf = 7.88 fps

## **Analysis**

55.15 cfs provided > 43.52 cfs required

## **9.0 Protective Rip-Rap Wall Analysis**

### **9.1 Overview**

Chapter 5 of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Hydraulic Engineering Circular No. 23, Volume 1 - (Publication No. FWHA-NHI-09-111, September 2009) Bridge Scour and Stream Instability Countermeasures: Experience, Selection, and Design Guidance – Third Edition, states: rip-rap consists of a layer or facing of rock, dumped or hand-placed on channel and structure boundaries to limit the effects of erosion. It is the most common type of countermeasure due to its general availability, ease of installation and relatively low cost. Rip-rap design must account for several possible modes of failure. These include rip-rap particle erosion, substrate material erosion and mass failure.

### **9.2 Failure Modes**

#### **Particle Erosion:**

Particle erosion is the most considered erosion mechanism. Particle erosion occurs when individual particles are dislodged by the hydraulic forces generated by the flowing water. Particle erosion can be initiated by abrasion, impingement of flowing water, eddy action/reverse flow, local flow acceleration, freeze/thaw action, ice, or toe erosion. Probable causes of particle erosion include: (1) stone size not large enough; (2) individual stones removed by impact or abrasion; (3) side slope of the bank so steep that the angle of repose of the rip-rap material is easily exceeded; and (4) gradation of rip-rap too uniform. (DOT 2009, Vol. I)

Rip-rap particle erosion is minimized by sizing the rip-rap to withstand hydraulic and turbulence forces. Calculations for sizing the rock for the rip-rap wall can be found in Section 11.2 of this report. A site inspection to assess the steepness of the bank, gradation of rip-rap and inspect for missing stones is discussed in Section 10.0 of this report.

#### **Substrate Particle Erosion:**

Substrate particle erosion occurs when the base material erodes and migrates through the rip-rap voids causing the rip-rap to settle.

Substrate particle erosion is limited by placing a granular or geotextile filter between the

rip-rap and the base material. A site inspection to evaluate the existing filter of the rip-rap wall is discussed in Section 10.0 of this report.

#### Mass Failure:

Mass failure occurs when large sections of the rip-rap and/or base material slide or slump due to gravity forces. Mass failure can be caused by excess pore water pressures, bank steepness and loss of basal support through scour or channel migration. Also, a filter fabric that is too fine can clog and cause the buildup of pore water pressures in the underlying soil. Rip-rap that is large enough to resist all the hydraulic forces can fail if channel migration or scour undermines the toe support. Scour calculations are shown below:

The following calculations estimate the scour depth of a transverse structure. Storm water flow characteristics for the channel north of the protective rip-rap wall are used to determine the scour depth. A worse case water depth is estimated to be 1.0 feet.

$$Q = 355 \text{ cfs, Depth} = 1.00 \text{ ft., Velocity} = 2.45 \text{ ft/s}$$

Several commonly used countermeasures for channel instability or scour protection project transversely into the flow (e.g., spurs, dikes, and jetties) or intercept overbank flow as it returns to the main channel (e.g., guide banks). Estimating scour at the nose of these structures is critical to successful design. Equation 4.1 (DOT 2009, Vol I) is used when the projecting embankment/abutment length is large in relation the flow depth.

$$\text{Use: } \frac{a}{y_1} > 25$$

Where:  $a$  = structure length projecting normal to the flow = 85 ft  
 $y_1$  = average upstream flow depth in the main channel or on the overbank outside the influence of the structure = 1.0 ft

$$\frac{85}{1.0} = 85$$

#### Calculate Froude Number:

$$\text{Use: } F_r = \frac{V}{(gy)^{1/2}}$$

Where:  $V$  = average velocity = 2.45 ft/s  
 $g$  = gravity = 32 ft/s<sup>2</sup>  
 $y_1$  = depth of flow = 1.00 ft

$$F_r = \frac{2.45}{(32 \times 1.00)^{1/2}} = 0.4331$$

Since  $\frac{a}{y_1} > 25$  use Equation 4.1 (DOT 2009, Vol. I)

Use:  $\frac{y_s}{y_1} = 4F_r^{0.33}$

Where:  $y_s$  = equilibrium depth of scour (measured from the mean bed level to the bottom of the scour hole), ft

$y_1$  = average upstream flow depth in the main channel or on the overbank outside the influence of the structure = 1.0 ft

$F_r$  = upstream Froude Number outside the influence of the structure = 0.4331

$$\frac{y_s}{1.0} = 4(0.4331^{0.33}) = 3.03 \text{ ft.}$$

Overtopping:

Chapter 4 (DOT 2009) recommends that rip-rap to be placed on the bank to an elevation at least 2.0 feet greater than the design high water level. As stated above a worse case water depth is estimated to be 1.0 feet. Therefore, a rip-rap wall height of 3.0 feet is recommended. A site inspection to evaluate the height is discussed in Section 10.0 of this report.

## 10.0 Site Inspection

The protective capped area shown as Areas C and C1 in Figure 5.0 is protected from erosion caused by storm water runoff with a protective rip-rap wall located at the north end of the capped area.

Inspection of rip-rap placement typically consists of visual inspection of the installation procedures and the finished surface. Since the existing rip-rap wall was installed without NEI's on-site inspection and as-built drawings from the construction of the existing rip-rap wall could not be obtained, this report includes a visual inspection of the finished surface only.

A visual inspection of the existing wall observed a dense, rough surface of well-keyed, graded rock, placed such that voids were minimized (Figures 10.0 thru 10.3). Further inspection is required to determine the thickness of the rip-rap blanket and to determine if a filter material was installed.

Guidance for inspecting rip-rap presented in the National Highway Institute (NHI) training course 135047, "Stream Stability and Scour at Highway Bridges for Bridge Inspectors" was followed as shown below:

1. Rip-rap should be angular and interlocking.

No flat sections of broken concrete or rounded rock was observed.

2. Rip-rap should have a granular or synthetic geotextile filter between the rip-rap and the subgrade material.

Further inspection is required to determine what type or if a filter material was installed.

3. Rip-rap should be well graded.

The existing rip-rap appeared to be well graded with a rock size of approximately  $D_{50} = 10''$ .

The existing rip-rap wall was also inspected for indicators of problems as follows:

1. Has rip-rap been displaced downstream?

No signs of displacement were observed.

2. Has angular rip-rap blanket slumped down slope?

No signs of slumping were observed.

3. Has angular rip-rap material been replaced over time by smoother river run material?

No river run material was observed in the rip-rap wall.

4. Has rip-rap material physically deteriorated, disintegrated, or been abraded over time?

No deterioration was observed.

5. Are there holes in the rip-rap blanket where the filter has been exposed or breached?

No holes in the rip-rap wall were observed.



Figure 10.0 Protective Rip-rap Wall  
Looking South (10-03-2018)



Figure 10.1 Protective Rip-rap Wall  
Looking East (10-03-2018)



Figure 10.2 Protective Rip-rap Wall  
Looking South (10-03-2018)



Figure 10.3 Protective Rip-rap Wall  
Rip-Rap Size (10-03-2018)



A site inspection of the protective capped area (Areas C & C1, Fig. 5.0) and drainage channel Sections One and Two (Figure 8.0) showed little signs of erosion (Figures 10.4 & 10.5). However, the north end of the drainage channels Sections One and Two (Fig. 8.0) located on either side of the protective rip-rap wall showed signs of erosion (Figure 10.6). Drainage channel Sections Three and Four (Fig. 8.0) were inspected and they were not well defined and showed signs of erosion (Figures 10.7 & 10.8). The desert area between the capped area and retention basins (Areas D & D1, Fig. 5.0) showed signs of erosion (Figure 10.9).



Fig. 10.4 Drainage Channel Section One (Capped Area) – Looking North (10-03-2018)



Fig. 10.5 Drainage Channel Section Two (Capped Area) – Looking South (10-03-2018)





Figure 10.6 North End of Drainage Channel Section One – Looking East (10-03-2018)



Fig. 10.7 Drainage Channel Section Three  
Looking North (10-04-2018)



Fig. 10.8 Drainage Channel Section Four  
Looking South (10-04-2018)



Fig. 10.9 East Side of Desert Area - Looking North (10-03-2018)

## 11.0 Rip-Rap Calculations

### 11.1 Size New Rip-Rap Rock for Drainage Channels

New rip-rap was designed to improve the north and south ends of drainage channel Sections One and Two and to replace drainage channels Sections Three and Four. It was determined that drainage channel Section One is a worse case location for the design of the new rip-rap as that location has the highest velocity and Q value. The calculations to size the new rip-rap have been prepared in accordance with Chapter 6, Section 6.3.1 of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Hydraulic Engineering Circular No. 15, Third Edition (Publication No. FHWA-NHI-05-114, September 2005) Design of Roadside Channels with Flexible Linings as follows:

Use:

$$Q = 355 \text{ cfs}$$

$$B = \text{bottom width of channel} = 10'$$

$$Z = \text{side Slopes} = 2.58$$

$$S_o = \text{channel bottom slope} = 0.0073 \text{ ft/ft}$$

$$\gamma_s = \text{unit weight of rip-rap rock} = 165 \text{ lbs./sf}$$

$$\gamma = \text{unit weight of water} = 62.4 \text{ lbs./sf}$$

$$\text{Assume } D_{50} = 0.50'$$

$$\text{Assume water depth} = 3.90'$$

Using geometric properties of a trapezoid:

$$\begin{aligned} A &= Bd + Zd^2 \\ &= 10(3.90) + 2.58(3.90^2) \\ &= 39.00 + 39.24 \\ &= 78.24 \text{ sf} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} P &= B + 2d \sqrt{Z^2 + 1} \\ &= 10 + 2(3.90) \sqrt{2.58^2 + 1} \\ &= 10 + 21.58 \\ &= 31.58' \end{aligned}$$

$$R = A/P = 78.24/31.58 = 2.4775$$

$$T = B + 2dZ = 10 + 2(3.90)(2.58) = 30.12$$

$$d_a = A/T = 78.24/30.12 = 2.5976$$

$$\text{Relative depth ratio: } \frac{da}{D_{50}} = \frac{2.5976}{0.50} = 5.1952$$

Determine Manning's N value:

(HEC 15, 2005, Equation 6.1)

Use: 
$$N = \frac{\alpha d_a^{0.1667}}{2.25 + 5.23 \log\left(\frac{da}{D_{50}}\right)}$$

Where:  $N$  = Manning's roughness coefficient  
 $d_a$  = average flow depth in the channel = 2.5976 ft  
 $D_{50}$  = median rip-rap size = 0.50 ft  
 $\alpha$  = unit conversion constant = 0.262

$$\begin{aligned} N &= \frac{\alpha d_a^{0.1667}}{2.25 + 5.23 \log\left(\frac{da}{D_{50}}\right)} = \frac{(0.262)2.5976^{0.1667}}{2.25 + 5.23 \log\left(\frac{2.5976}{0.5}\right)} = \\ &= \frac{0.3072}{2.25 + 5.23 \log(5.1952)} = \frac{0.3072}{5.9926} = 0.0513 \end{aligned}$$

Use Manning's equation to determine maximum flow for rip-rap  $D_{50} = 0.50'$ :

$$S = 0.73\%, A = 78.24 \text{ sf}, R = 2.4775, N = 0.0513$$

$$Q = 1.49/N (A)(R)^{2/3} S^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 1.49/0.0513 (78.24) (2.4775)^{2/3} (0.0073)^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 29.04 (78.24) (1.8310) (0.0854)$$

$$Q = 355.28 \text{ cfs}$$

### Analysis

355 cfs required = 355.28 cfs estimated

Estimated value is within 5% of the design Q value.

### Shear Velocity

(HEC 15, 2005, Equation 6.10)

Use:  $V_* = \sqrt{gdS}$

Where:  $V_*$  = shear velocity, ft/s  
 $g$  = gravitational acceleration = 32.2 ft/s<sup>2</sup>  
 $d$  = maximum channel depth = 3.90 ft  
 $S$  = channel bottom slope = 0.0073 ft/ft

$$V_* = \sqrt{gdS} = \sqrt{(32.2)(3.90)(0.0073)} = 0.9575 \text{ ft/s}$$

### Reynold's Number

(HEC 15, 2005, Equation 6.9)

Use:  $R_e = \frac{V_* D_{50}}{\nu}$

Where:  $R_e$  = particle Reynold's number, dimensionless  
 $V_*$  = shear velocity = 0.9575 ft/s  
 $\nu$  = kinematic viscosity =  $1.217 \times 10^{-5}$

$$R_e = \frac{V_* D_{50}}{\nu} = \frac{(0.9575)(0.5)}{1.217 \times 10^{-5}} = 3.9 \times 10^4$$

Since  $R_e \leq 4 \times 10^4$ ,  $F_* = 0.047$ , SF = 1.0 and the channel slope is less than 5% use the following to calculate minimum stable  $D_{50}$ :

$$SG = \frac{Y_s}{Y_w} = \frac{165}{62.4} = 2.64$$

(HEC 15, 2005, Equation 6.8)

$$D_{50} = \frac{SFdS_o}{F_*(SG-1)} = \frac{(1)(3.90)(0.0073)}{(0.047)(2.64-1)} = 0.37 \text{ ft}$$

Since 0.37 feet is the minimum allowable size of rip-rap rock use  $D_{50} = 0.50 \text{ ft (6")}$

Determine maximum depth of flow in channel for rip-rap  $D_{50} = 0.50'$ :

(HEC 15, 2005, Equation 3.10)

Use: 
$$d \leq \frac{t_p}{(SF) \gamma S_o}$$

Where:  $d$  = depth of flow in channel  
 $t_p$  = permissible shear stress for the channel lining  
rip-rap  $D_{50} = 0.50'$  has a permissible shear stress of  $t_p = 2.41 \text{ lbs/sf}$   
(shown below)  
 $\gamma$  = unit weight of water, lbs/sf  
 $S_o$  = channel bottom slope, ft/ft  
 $SF$  = safety factor = 1.0

$$d \leq \frac{t_p}{(SF) \gamma S_o} = \frac{2.41}{(1.0) (62.4)(0.0073)} = 5.29'$$

### Analysis

3.49' maximum depth of flow > 3.23 estimated above

Permissible shear stress for  $D_{50} = 0.50 \text{ ft (6")}$ :

(HEC 15, 2005, Equation 6.7)

Use: 
$$t_p = F_*(\gamma_s - \gamma)D_{50}$$

Where:  $t_p$  = permissible shear stress for the channel lining  
 $F_*$  = Shield's parameter, dimensionless  
 $\gamma_s$  = specific weight of the stone, lbs/sf  
 $\gamma$  = specific weight of water, lbs/sf  
 $D_{50}$  = mean rip-rap size, ft

$$t_p = F_*(\gamma_s - \gamma)D_{50} = 0.047(165 - 62.4)0.50 = 2.41 \text{ lbs/sf}$$

## 11.2 Rip-Rap Rock for Protective Rip-Rap Wall

The following calculations estimate the adequacy of the existing rip-rap blanket for the protective rip-rap wall. Storm water flow characteristics for the western half of the wall is used, as it has been determined to be a worse case location.



Determine Set Back Ratio:

Since the protective rip-rap wall extends west to the northern end of the Western Drainage Channel - Section One (Figure 8.0), the Set Back Ratio (SBR) equals zero and since the  $SBR < 5$  the storm water flow characteristics of the Western Drainage Channel – Section One will be used for these calculations.

$$Q = 355 \text{ cfs, Depth} = 3.25 \text{ ft., Velocity} = 7.10 \text{ ft/s}$$

Calculate Froude Number:

Use:  $F_r = \frac{V}{(gy)^{1/2}}$

Where:  $V$  = average velocity = 7.10 ft/s  
 $g$  = gravity = 32 ft/ s<sup>2</sup>  
 $y$  = depth of flow = 3.25 ft

$$F_r = \frac{7.10}{(32 \times 3.25)^{1/2}} = 0.70$$

Since  $F_r < 0.80$  use Equation 14.1 from Section 14.3, Design Guide 14 (DG14) of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Hydraulic Engineering Circular No. 23, Volume 2 - (Publication No. FHWA-NHI-09-112, September 2009) Bridge Scour and Stream Instability Countermeasures: Experience, Selection, and Design Guidance – Third Edition, as follows:

Use:  $\frac{D_{50}}{y} = \frac{K}{(S_s - 1)} \left( \frac{V^2}{gy} \right)$

Where:  $D_{50}$  = mean rip-rap size, ft  
 $V$  = characteristic average velocity in the contracted section = 7.10 ft/s  
 $S_s$  = specific gravity of rip-rap rock = 2.65  
 $g$  = gravity = 32 ft/ s<sup>2</sup>  
 $y$  = depth of flow = 3.25 ft  
 $K$  = 0.89 for spill through abutment

$$\frac{D_{50}}{3.25} = \frac{0.89}{(2.65 - 1)} \left( \frac{7.10^2}{(32) 3.25} \right) = \frac{0.89}{1.65} \left( \frac{50.4100}{104.000} \right) = 0.5394(0.4847) = 0.2615$$

$$D_{50} = 0.2615(3.25) = 0.8497 \text{ ft}$$

Determine rip-rap extents:

Use Step 6 of DG14.

- Extend rip-rap into floodplain  $2(\text{depth of flow}) = 2(3.25) = 6.5 \text{ ft}$
- Vertical extent of rip-rap = depth of flow +  $2' = 3.25' + 2' = 5.25 \text{ ft}$
- Rip-rap blanket thickness =  $1.5(D_{50}) = 1.5(0.85') = 1.28 \text{ ft}$

## **12.0 Conclusions and Recommendations**

### **12.1 Storm water Runoff - Volume**

The existing stormwater retention basins have the capacity to retain approximately 16% of the stormwater runoff generated by the entire site for a 100-year, 2-hour storm. However, the storm water retention capacity of both existing retention basins combined is approximately 6 times the capacity required to retain the storm water runoff from the capped surface. A portion of the excess storm water runoff generated by the entire site leaving the existing retention basins is retained by Adair Park Road at the southern boundary of the site. Using an AutoCAD – Civil 3D surface model to calculate the stormwater storage capacity of the site with a low point of Adair Park Road as an outfall elevation; the percentage of storm water runoff from the entire site retained on site before overflow occurs at Adair Park Road is approximately 30%.

### **12.2 Storm water Runoff - Drainage Channels**

#### **Section One:**

Drainage Channel Section One is located on the west side of Area C (Fig. 5.0). It originates at the north end of the capped surface and runs south to the south end of the capped surface. In Section 8.1, the storm water carrying capacity of Drainage Channel Section One was calculated at a worse case location. It was determined that at that location it did not have the capacity to carry the storm water runoff for a 100-year storm, calculated  $T_c = 24.11$  minutes.

To increase the storm water carrying capacity of drainage channel Section One; it is recommended that additional 6" rip-rap rock be installed at the west bank of drainage channel Section One. A revised channel for Drainage Channel Section One was sized in "Drainage Channel Section One (Option 1 – Additional 6" Rip-Rap Rock, west bank)" of Section 8.1 and a revised cross-section for Drainage Channel Section One is shown in Figure 8.1-4. The new 6" rip-rap rock was sized in Section 9.1.

A site inspection of Drainage Channel Section One, showed little signs of erosion (Figures 9.2 & 9.3). However, the north end of Drainage Channel Section One located on the west side of the protective rip-rap wall showed signs of erosion (Figure 9.4).

To repair the erosion of the drainage channel; it is recommended that new 6" rip-rap rock be installed at the north and south ends of Drainage Channel Section One.



## Section Two:

Drainage Channel Section Two is located within Area C1 (Fig. 5.0). It originates at the north end of the capped surface and runs south to the south end of the capped surface. In Section 8.1, the storm water carrying capacity of Drainage Channel Section Two was calculated at a worse case location. It was determined that at that location it has the capacity to carry the storm water runoff for a 100-year storm, calculated  $T_c = 11.05$  minutes.

A site inspection of Drainage Channel Section Two, showed little signs of erosion (Figures 9.2 & 9.3).

However, to prevent erosion of the north and south ends of Drainage Channel Section Two; it is recommended that new 6" rip-rap rock be installed at the north and south ends of the drainage channel. New rip-rap rock was sized in Section 9.1.

## Section Three:

Drainage Channel Section Three is located within Area D (Fig. 5.0). It originates at the south end of the capped surface and runs south through the desert area to the existing retention basin located on the west side of Area E (Fig. 5.0). In Section 8.3 the storm water carrying capacity of Drainage Channel Section Three was calculated at a worse case location. It was determined that at that location it did not have the capacity to carry the storm water runoff for a 100-year storm, calculated  $T_c = 29.31$  minutes. Also, a site inspection of Drainage Channel Section Three, showed signs of erosion (Fig. 9.5).

To repair the erosion and increase the storm water carrying capacity of Drainage Channel Section Three, it is recommended that the drainage channel be reconstructed. Two options have been presented: Option 1 - 6" rip-rap rock and Option 2 – shotcrete. A revised channel for Drainage Channel Section Three was sized in "Drainage Channel Section Three (Option 1 – 6" Rip-Rap Rock)" of Section 8.3 and a revised cross-section for Drainage Channel Section Three (Option 1) is shown in Figure 8.3-4. The new 6" rip-rap rock was sized in Section 9.1. To reduce maintenance costs, a second revised channel for Drainage Channel Section Three was sized in "Drainage Channel Section

Three (Option 2 – shotcrete)" of Section 8.3 and a revised cross-section for Drainage Channel Section Three (Option 2) is shown in Figure 8.3-5.

Both options have the capacity to carry the storm water runoff for a 100-year storm, calculated  $T_c = 29.31$  minutes. Preliminary construction cost estimates for Option 1 – 6" rip-rap rock, Option 2 – shotcrete and have been prepared. The preliminary costs for both options are as follows:

Option 1 – 6" rip-rap rock	\$ 49,350.90 (includes estimated costs for 10-years of maintenance)
Option 2 – 4" shotcrete	\$ 121,464.53

## Section Four:

Drainage Channel Section Four is located within Area D1 (Fig. 5.0). It originates at the south end of the capped surface and runs south through the desert area to the existing retention basin located on the east side of Area E (Fig. 5.0). In Section 8.4 the storm water carrying capacity of Drainage Channel Section Four was calculated at a worse case location. It was determined that at that location it did not have the capacity to carry the storm water runoff for a 100-year storm, calculated  $T_c = 16.25$  minutes. Also, a site inspection of Drainage Channel Section Four, showed signs of erosion (Fig. 9.6 & Fig. 9.7).

To repair the erosion and increase the storm water carrying capacity of Drainage Channel Section Four, it is recommended that the drainage channel be reconstructed. Two options have been presented: Option 1 - 6" rip-rap rock and Option 2 – concrete. A revised channel for Drainage Channel Section Four was sized in "Drainage Channel Section Four (Option 1 – 6" Rip-Rap Rock)" of Section 8.4 and a revised cross-section for Drainage Channel Section Four is shown in Figure 8.4-4. The new 6" rip-rap rock was sized in Section 9.1. To reduce maintenance costs, a second revised channel for Drainage Channel Section Four was sized in "Drainage Channel Section Four (Option 2 – shotcrete)" of Section 8.4 and a revised cross-section for Drainage Channel Section Four (Option 2) is shown in Figure 8.4-5.

Both options have the capacity to carry the storm water runoff for a 100-year storm, calculated  $T_c = 16.25$  minutes. Preliminary construction cost estimates for Option 1 – 6" rip-rap rock, Option 2 – shotcrete have been prepared. The preliminary costs for both options are as follows:

Option 1 – 6" rip-rap rock	\$ 49,350.90 (includes estimated costs for 10-years of maintenance)
Option 2 – 4" shotcrete	\$ 70,150.80

### 12.3 Protective Rip-rap Wall

The north end of the protective capped area shown as Areas C and C1 in Figure 5.0 is protected from erosion caused by storm water runoff with a protective rip-rap wall. A site inspection of the protective rip-rap wall showed no holes, slumping or signs of erosion on the face of the protective rip-rap wall (Figures 10.0 thru 10.3) and no improvements are proposed.

Although the height of the protective rip-rap wall and the size of the rip-rap (as shown in Figures 10.0 thru 10.3) appear to meet the requirements stated in Section 11.2, an additional site inspection will be required to verify the height, depth of the rip-rap blanket, size of the rip-rap rock and filter material that comprise the protective rip-rap wall.

Also to meet the requirements stated in Section 11.2, it is proposed that a buried toe rip-rap bed consisting of  $D_{50} = 10"$  rock and geotextile fabric be constructed 16" deep x 6.5'

wide along the length of the toe of the protective rip-rap wall. An alternative to the buried toe rip-rap bed described above, Chapter 4 (DOT 2009) allows a mounded toe rip-rap mound to be constructed at the ambient bed elevation two times the layer thickness and as high as the maximum scour depth.

Since the rip-rap wall was installed without documentation, the evaluation of the rip-rap wall will include an inspection to determine how the wall was built. The results of the inspection will be compared to the minimum design criteria for a protective rip-rap wall. The following presents the minimum design requirements for a protective rip-rap wall:

- The rip-rap wall shall be a minimum of 3 feet in height, including the portion of the wall that is adjacent to the eastern and western drainage channels.
- The thickness of the rip-rap blanket shall be a minimum of 16 inches.
- The size of the rip-rap rock shall be a minimum of  $D_{50} = 10$  inches
- The base of the rip-rap blanket shall have either a granular or geotextile fabric filter material installed.
- The maximum slope of the protective rip-rap wall and subbase shall be a slope no greater than 1:1.5
- The toe of the rip-rap wall shall be protected with either of the following:
  - Buried toe consisting of a rip-rap rock of  $D_{50} = 10$  inches with a geotextile fabric filter material installed and shall be constructed 16 inches deep x 6.5 feet wide along the length of the toe of the protective rip-rap wall.
  - Mounded toe consisting of rip-rap rock that is a minimum of  $D_{50} = 10$  inches constructed 32 inches deep x 3 feet in height along the length of the toe of the protective rip-rap wall.

If the visual inspection of the existing protective rip-rap wall identifies portions of the wall that do not meet at least the minimum requirements presented above, designs to remedy the deficiencies of the portions (or all) of the existing protective rip-rap wall that do not meet these requirements will be evaluated. The design remedy that best addresses any or all the deficiency will be prepared and submitted to ADEQ for approval prior to implementation.

## **ATTACHMENT A**

### **PRELIMINARY CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE, SECTION THREE (OPTION 1 – 6" RIP-RAP ROCK)**

**PRELIMINARY CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE**  
**DRAINAGE CHANNEL SECTION THREE (Option 1 - 6" rip-rap rock)**  
**Adair Park Archery Range**

Item	Description	Estimated Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	TOTAL
1	Mobilization	1	LS	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 7,500.00
2	Traffic Control & Project Sign	1	LS	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00
3	SWPPP Plans & Implementation	1	LS	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00
4	Clearing & Grubbing	1	LS	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
5	Earthwork	971	CY	\$ 0.65	\$ 631.15
6	New 6" Rip-Rap Rock (12" deep) w/ Geotextile Fabric	1,647	CY	\$ 7.25	\$ 11,940.75
7	Maintenance Costs (10-years)	10	YR	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
	<b>SECTION A - SUBTOTAL (Items 1 - 7)</b>				<b>\$ 52,071.90</b>
	<b>SECTION B - CONTINGENCY (10% of SECTION A)</b>				<b>\$ 5,207.19</b>
	<b>TOTAL PROBABLE CONSTRUCTION COST (SECTIONS A + B)</b>				<b>\$ 57,279.09</b>

## **ATTACHMENT B**

### **PRELIMINARY CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE, SECTION THREE (OPTION 2 – SHOTCRETE)**

**PRELIMINARY CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE**  
**DRAINAGE CHANNEL SECTION THREE (Option 2 - shotcrete)**  
**Adair Park Archery Range**

Item	Description	Estimated Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	TOTAL
1	Mobilization	1	LS	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 7,500.00
2	Traffic Control & Project Sign	1	LS	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00
3	SWPPP Plans & Implementation	1	LS	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00
4	Clearing & Grubbing	1	LS	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
5	Earthwork	342	CY	\$ 0.65	\$ 222.30
6	New shotcrete 4" thick w/rebar & joints	907	SY	\$ 100.00	\$ 90,700.00
<b>SECTION A - SUBTOTAL (Items 1 - 6)</b>					<b>\$ 110,422.30</b>
<b>SECTION B - CONTINGENCY (10% of SECTION A)</b>					<b>\$ 11,042.23</b>
<b>TOTAL PROBABLE CONSTRUCTION COST (SECTIONS A + B)</b>					<b>\$ 121,464.53</b>



## **ATTACHMENT C**

### **PRELIMINARY CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE, SECTION FOUR (OPTION 1 – 6" RIP-RAP ROCK)**

**PRELIMINARY CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE**  
**DRAINAGE CHANNEL SECTION FOUR (Option 1 - 6" rip-rap rock)**  
**Adair Park Archery Range**

Item	Description	Estimated Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	TOTAL
1	Mobilization	1	LS	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00
2	Traffic Control & Project Sign	1	LS	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00
3	SWPPP Plans & Implementation	1	LS	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00
4	Clearing & Grubbing	1	LS	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
5	Earthwork	338	CY	\$ 0.65	\$ 219.70
6	New 6" Rip-Rap Rock (12" deep) w/ Geotextile Fabric	1,951	SY	\$ 7.25	\$ 14,144.75
7	Maintenance Costs (10-years)	10	YR	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
	<b>SECTION A - SUBTOTAL (Items 1 - 7)</b>				<b>\$ 44,864.45</b>
	<b>SECTION B - CONTINGENCY (10% of SECTION A)</b>				<b>\$ 4,486.45</b>
	<b>TOTAL PROBABLE CONSTRUCTION COST (SECTIONS A + B)</b>				<b>\$ 49,350.90</b>

## **ATTACHMENT D**

### **PRELIMINARY CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE, SECTION FOUR (OPTION 2 – SHOTCRETE)**

**PRELIMINARY CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE**  
**DRAINAGE CHANNEL SECTION FOUR (Option 2 - shotcrete)**  
**Adair Park Archery Range**

Item	Description	Estimated Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	TOTAL
1	Mobilization	1	LS	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00
2	Traffic Control & Project Sign	1	LS	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00
3	SWPPP Plans & Implementation	1	LS	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00
4	Clearing & Grubbing	1	LS	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
5	Earthwork	113	CY	\$ 0.65	\$ 73.45
6	New shotcrete 4" thick w/rebar & joints	532	SY	\$ 100.00	\$ 53,200.00
<b>SECTION A - SUBTOTAL (Items 1 - 6)</b>					<b>\$ 63,773.45</b>
<b>SECTION B - CONTINGENCY (10% of SECTION A)</b>					<b>\$ 6,377.35</b>
<b>TOTAL PROBABLE CONSTRUCTION COST (SECTIONS A + B)</b>					<b>\$ 70,150.80</b>

## **APPENDIX D**

### **Abbreviated Quality Assurance Project Plan**

## **Abbreviated Quality Assurance Project Plan**

### **1. Title and Approvals:**

Project Name: Adair Park Archery Range Remedial Action Plan

Approvals: Joshua Scott, Director Yuma County Department of Public Works

Approvals: John Patricki, PM ADEQ VRP

Project Manager(s): Michael Daniel, RG

Sampling Team Leader(s): Brad Closson

Quality Assurance Coordinator(s): Michael Daniel, RG  
Eric Gardner, PG

### **2. Distribution List:**

Client: Joshua Scott, Director Yuma County Department of Public Works

Project Manager: Michael Daniel, RG

ADEQ VRP Project Manager: John Patricki,

Sampling Team Leader: Brad Closson

Quality Assurance Coordinators: Michael Daniel, RG and Eric Gardner, PE

Sampling Team Members: Brad Closson

Laboratory: TestAmerica, Inc. Phoenix, AZ

**3. Project Description / Background:** The Adair Park Archery Range (site) is located at 4760 South US Highway 95 approximately 12 miles north of Yuma, Arizona and is accessed via Adair Park Road (Figure 1). The site consists of 24 acres that was dedicated to Yuma County by the United States Bureau of Reclamation (USBR) in 1967 for rifle, pistol, and archery range uses. The archery range site is located in a dry ephemeral wash that is surrounded by the Gila River to the south, desert hills to the north and west and a shooting range to the east (Figure 2).

An investigation of the site was performed in 2000 due to a case of lead poisoning. The investigation discovered that the site was formerly used as a silver ore mill during the late 1800s and early 1900s. The silver ore was brought to the site from the mine and processed at the mill. The tailings from the silver ore processing, which contained elevated lead concentrations, were placed in a tailings pond located on the site. The silver ore processing and associated tailings resulted in lead contaminated soil migrating throughout the site via stormwater runoff and wind-borne transportation.

Subsequent investigations by Yuma County and the ADEQ, through its Brownfields Site Cleanup Grant awarded by the US Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) in 2004, revealed lead contaminated soil was present in the archery range and the archery practice area. Laboratory analytical results indicated that lead was present in the soil at concentrations up to 38,000 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg). No other metals were detected in the soil that exceeded their respective soil remediation levels (SRLs). The lead contaminated soil was limited to within the boundaries of the site. In 2006, Yuma County entered the Voluntary Remediation Program (VRP).

In 2006, the site was divided into three (3) areas of concern (AOCs) (Figure 2). Soil excavated from AOC 2 and AOC 3 was placed in AOC 1 where it was capped with a gravel base and a double chip seal surface. Fill from a nearby source was used to backfill the excavated areas in AOC 2. Soil excavated from AOC 3 created two stormwater retention basins currently used as part of the stormwater management system at the site. Additionally, engineering controls were constructed to divert stormwater around the capped area toward drainage swales on both sides of the capped area, into drainage channels through AOC 2 and into the retention basins located in AOC 3.

A follow on site evaluation was conducted between 2018 and 2019 to evaluate the stormwater conveyance system around and over the capped area, to evaluate soil conditions and to evaluate groundwater quality at the site. The stormwater conveyance evaluation concluded several locations have experienced minor erosion that will be required to be repaired. Additionally, the channels downstream of the capped area will also require repair or upgrading in order to prevent stormwater overflow and erosion of the adjacent soil.

The distribution of lead in soil indicates that the top one foot of soil in several areas outside the capped area contain lead in concentrations greater than the NR SRL of 800 mg/kg. Additionally, the former tailings pile location contains lead in concentrations greater than 800 mg/kg and one location contains lead and cadmium in toxicity characteristic leaching procedures (TCLP) concentrations above their respective regulatory limit making the soil in the immediate area around this sample a characteristic hazardous waste due to its lead and cadmium toxicity.

Groundwater was encountered only on the southern third of the site. The depth to groundwater in the southern area of the site is approximately 15 feet below ground surface (bgs). The portion of the site north of the detention basins, including the capped area and the former tailings pile area is underlain by shallow granitic bedrock and no groundwater is present in the alluvium. An alternate site-specific GPL of 50,899 mg/kg was calculated for lead at the site. No soil sample results exceeded the site specific GPL by the x-ray fluorescence (XRF) analyzer or by laboratory analysis. A temporary groundwater monitoring well was installed at the site on November 6, 2019 and a groundwater sample was collected from the well on November 18, 2019. Lead was not detected in the groundwater at a concentration exceeding its laboratory report limit

#### **4. Project Technical Design:**

**Site(s) to be sampled:** Soil sampling will be conducted to evaluate the concentrations of Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) eight (8) metals, specifically lead, from the former tailings pile area (Figure 3). ,

**Sampling Points:** Nine (9) soil samples will be collected from the tailings pile area from 4 locations (Figure 3).

**Sample Type(s):** All soil samples collected will be grab samples.. Soil samples collected from soil boring samples to collected continuously from the surface to a depth of 5 feet bgs . Samples will be selected based on the results of screening the samples with a x-ray fluorescence (XRF) analyzer. The two samples with the highest XRF reading will be submitted to the laboratory for analysis. One duplicate sample will be collected from the sample with the highest XRF reading.

**Parameters to be measured:** All soil samples will be analyzed for RCRA 8 Metals using EPA Test Method 6010C/7471B. Additionally, two (2) soil samples collected from the tailings pile area will undergo Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure (SPLP) extraction using EPA Test



Method 1312 and analyzed for Lead using EPA Test Method 6010C. An alternative to the SPLP extraction that may be used is the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) extraction using EPA Test Method 1311.

**Quality Control (QC) Activities:** An equipment blank sample will be collected from the hand driven sampler and a field blank will be collected from the water used to decontaminate the sampler.

**Locational Information / Documentation:** See Figure 3

**Special Sample Requirements:** None are applicable for this scope of work.

## 5. Project Organization and Task Responsibilities:

Project Manager is responsible for comprehensive oversight and final decision making for the Project.

Quality Assurance (QA) Coordinator will facilitate with proper planning documents and is available to review and approve plans. Questions regarding validity and usability of data will be directed to the QA Coordinator.

Sampling Team Leader is responsible for:

- Assembling sampling team and briefing members on requirements of the project
- Supervising preparation of equipment
- Overall collection of samples, record keeping, and delivery to laboratory
- Safety of field personnel
- Overall coordination and documentation of field activities related to the project

## 6. Special Training Requirements: None

**7. Project Schedule:** Project schedule is presented as Figure 5 in the Work Plan.

## 8. Field Sampling Table:

Matrix	Analyte	# Samples	Sample Volume <sup>1</sup>	Container	Preservation	Holding Time
Soil	RCRA 8 Metals	9	8 ounces	8 ounce glass jar	4° C ± 2° C	6 months
Soil	TCLP Lead	2	8 ounces	8 ounce glass jar	4° C ± 2° C	6 months

<sup>1</sup>For volume, give QA sample volume followed by a slash and the regular sample volume (i.e. 500ml/100ml)

## 9. Field Sampling Requirements:

Nine (9) soil samples will be collected from four soil borings advanced in the former tailings pile area. The soil samples will be continuously collected from the surface to a depth of 5 ft bgs at each location (Figure 3).

Procedures for the collection of soil and groundwater samples are detailed in the Remedial Action Plan (RAP) for Adair Memorial Park Archery Range.

**10. Sample Handling and Custody Requirements:** Each sample collected will be labeled with a unique sample identifier, date and time the sample was collected, preservation used, the sampler's initials and the

analysis to be performed. Each sample will then be logged onto a chain-of-custody form for delivery to the laboratory. All samples will be sent to the laboratory via UPS overnight delivery.

**11. Analytical Method Requirements:** Nine (9) soil samples will be analyzed for the following:

- RCRA 8 Metals using EPA Test Method 6010C/7471B.

Two (2) soil samples will also be analyzed for:

- The Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure (SPLP) extraction using EPA Test Method 1312 and analyzed for Lead using EPA Test Method 6010C. An alternative to the SPLP extraction is the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) extraction using EPA Test Method 1311. The analytical method for TCLP lead will remain the same.

Analyte	Matrix	Analytical Method	Laboratory Name	Reporting Limit	Units of Reporting Limit
Lead	Soil	6010	TestAmerica	1	mg/kg
TCLP Lead	Soil	6010	TestAmerica	0.5	mg/L

**12. Other Data Quality Indicators:**

**Representativeness:** The soil samples from the former tailing pile area will be collected from a depth of 0.0 ft to 5 ft bgs at each location. All sample locations have been randomly selected to provide the best representative coverage over each of the sample area.

**Comparability:** The soil sample results will be compared to the Residential Soil Remediation Levels (R SRLs) for lead, and other metals as necessary. The calculated site specific GPL supersedes the minimum GPL for assessment of potential to impact groundwater and the NR SRL for lead, 800 mg/kg, will be used if the reported concentration is lower than the calculated GPL value.

**Completeness:** The completeness goal is 100 percent for each media to be sampled and will be met by collecting all anticipated samples.

**13. Peer Review:** Wood Environmental and Infrastructure will provide peer review of plans and reports presenting evaluation of the laboratory analytical results.

**14. Instrument, Equipment, and Supplies Testing and Maintenance Requirements:**

Instruments will be calibrated and maintained in accordance with manufacturer instructions and the procedures outlined in appropriate Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs). Sample containers will be new certified pre-cleaned containers.

Laboratory equipment will be tested, calibrated, and maintained in accordance with SOPs approved by each respective laboratory.

**15. Assessments / Oversight:**

Formal field audits by QA personnel are not anticipated for this project. Identification of problems related to technical performance will be the responsibility of the technical staff working on this project. The Sampling Team Leader will assess any problems that arise in the field, and make modifications to technical procedures, if needed, and will communicate with the Project Manager and any technical staff. Any changes in technical procedures will be documented in field notes and highlighted in reports related to this project.

Laboratory personnel will perform self audits and institute corrective actions in accordance with their respective written procedures.

**16. Data Review, Validation, and Usability:**

Data from other laboratories will be initially validated by the laboratory performing the analysis. The data will be reviewed and verified by TestAmerica, Inc. The data will also be verified by Nicklaus Engineering using the ADEQ data verification form attached to the QAPP. Third party validation is not required for this project.

Any questions regarding the verification and usability of the data will be discussed with the VRP Project Manager and decisions made appropriately.

**17. Documentation and Records:**

Field notes and measurements will be recorded in a field notebook, which will be maintained by the Sampling Team Leader. Original copies of Chain of Custody, raw data, and analytical results will be maintained by the respective laboratories performing the analyses.

At the end of each day, the Sampling Team Leader will prepare a summary of the sampling activities for the day. The summary will be in writing but may be submitted either as a hard copy or electronically. The summary should include the following:

- Name of Sampling Team Leader and Team Members
- Number of samples collected by matrix
- Locations samples
- On-site measurements made and results obtained at each location (including times)
- Disposition of all samples (where they were delivered for analysis)
- Air bill numbers for all shipped samples
- Photocopies of Chain of Custody
- Noteworthy observations at each sampling location

**18. Data Management**

A list electronic of copies and formats needed for reports and data include PDF copies of the laboratory reports as well as Electronic Data Deliverables (EDDs) in Microsoft Excel format.

In the event a groundwater well is required to be installed, groundwater quality data will be uploaded to ADEQ's database in the EDD format specified in Groundwater Data Submittal Guidance Document (Version 3.4).

Copies of all Plans, Reports, and Drawings will be provided to Yuma County and ADEQ for their files. NEI will also maintain an archive of all project plans, reports and drawings in their Yuma, AZ Office.